



**PROBATION DEPARTMENT**

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

**TO**

**PROVIDE TRANSCRIBING SERVICES**

**August 21, 2020**

**Prepared By**  
**County of Los Angeles**

---

RFP 6402003

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>PURPOSE-AGREEMENT FOR TRANSCRIBING SERVICES .....</b>	<b>1</b>
	2.1 Statement of Work.....	1
	2.2 Sample Agreement: County Terms and Conditions.....	2
<b>3</b>	<b>PROPOSER’S MINIMUM MANDATORY QUALIFICATIONS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>COUNTY’S RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES.....</b>	<b>4</b>
	4.1 Representations Made Prior to Contract Execution.....	4
	4.2 Final Contract Award by the Board of Supervisors .....	5
	4.3 County’s Option to Reject Proposals.....	5
	4.4 County’s Right to Amend Request for Proposals .....	5
	4.5 Background and Security Investigations.....	5
	4.6 County’s Quality Assurance Plan .....	7
<b>5</b>	<b>PROPOSER’S REQUIREMENTS AND CERTIFICATIONS .....</b>	<b>7</b>
	5.1 Notice to Proposers Concerning the Public Records Act.....	7
	5.2 Contact with County Personnel .....	8
	5.3 Mandatory Requirement to Register on County’s WebVen .....	8
	5.4 Protest Policy Review Process.....	8
	5.5 Injury and Illness Prevention Program.....	9
	5.6 Confidentiality and Independent Contractor Status .....	9
	5.7 Conflict of Interest.....	10
	5.8 Determination of Proposer Responsibility.....	10
	5.9 Proposer Debarment .....	11
	5.10 Adherence to County’s Child Support Compliance Program .....	13
	5.11 Gratuities .....	13
	5.12 Notice to Proposers Regarding the County Lobbyist Ordinance .....	14
	5.13 Federal Earned Income Credit .....	14
	5.14 Consideration of GAIN-GROW Participants for Employment .....	14
	5.15 Recycled Bond Paper.....	15
	5.16 Safely Surrendered Baby Law.....	15
	5.17 Jury Service Program .....	15
	5.18 Living Wage Program.....	17
	5.19 Notification to County of Pending Acquisitions/Mergers by Proposing Company .....	20

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

5.20	Intentionally Omitted.....	20
5.21	Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program.....	20
5.22	Time Off for Voting .....	21
5.23	Proposer’s Acknowledgement of County’s Commitment to Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking.....	21
5.24	Intentionally Omitted.....	21
5.25	Default Method of Payment: Direct Deposit or Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT).....	22
5.26	Proposer’s Acknowledgement of County’s Commitment to Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices .....	22
5.27	Prohibition from Participation in Future Solicitation(s) .....	23
<b>6</b>	<b>COUNTY’S PREFERENCE PROGRAMS .....</b>	<b>23</b>
6.1	Overview of County’s Preference Programs.....	23
6.2	Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE) Preference Program .....	23
6.3	Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE) Prompt Payment Program	24
6.4	Social Enterprise (SE) Preference Program .....	24
6.5	Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) Preference Program.....	25
<b>7</b>	<b>PROPOSAL SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>26</b>
7.1	Proposal Submission Information.....	26
7.2	Truth and Accuracy of Representations .....	26
7.3	RFP Timetable .....	26
7.4	Solicitation Requirements Review .....	27
7.5	Proposers’ Questions .....	28
7.6	Submission of Application for Exemption to Living Wage Program .....	28
7.7	Virtual Mandatory Proposers’ Conference.....	29
7.8	Preparation of the Proposal.....	29
7.9	Business Proposal Format .....	29
7.10	Cost Proposal Format.....	40
7.11	Firm Offer-Withdrawal of Proposal .....	40
7.12	Proposal Submission.....	40
<b>8</b>	<b>SELECTION PROCESS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA.....</b>	<b>41</b>
8.1	Selection Process.....	41
8.2	Adherence to Minimum Mandatory Qualifications (Pass-Fail) .....	42
8.3	Disqualification Review.....	42

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

8.4	Business Proposal Evaluation and Criteria.....	43
8.5	Cost Proposal Evaluation Criteria.....	45
8.6	Labor Law-Payroll Violations .....	45
8.7	Department’s Proposed Contractor Selection Review.....	45
8.8	County Independent Review Process.....	47

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## APPENDICES:

- A Statement of Work:** Explains in detail the required services to be performed by the Contractor.
- B Statement of Work Technical Exhibits:** Attachments which accompany the Statement of Work.
- C Sample Contract:** Identifies the terms and conditions in the Contract.
- D Required Forms:** Forms that must be completed and included in the proposal.
- E Transmittal Form to Request a Solicitation Requirements Review:** Transmittal sent to Department requesting a Solicitation Requirements Review.
- F County of Los Angeles Policy on Doing Business with Small Business:** County Policy
- G Jury Service Ordinance:** County Code
- H Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County:** Contractors who are not allowed to Contract with the County for a specific length of time.
- I IRS Notice 1015:** Provides information on Federal Earned Income Credit.
- J Safely Surrendered Baby Law:** County Program
- K Living Wage Ordinance:** County Code
- K-1 Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments**
- L Determination of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment:** County Code
- M Guidelines for Assessment of Proposer Labor Law/Payroll Violations:** Guidelines that will be used to determine whether the County will deduct evaluation points for labor law/payroll violations.
- N Intentionally Omitted**
- O Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program:** County Code

## **1 INTRODUCTION**

- 1.1 The Los Angeles County Probation Department (Probation) is issuing this Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit proposals for a Contract with an organization that can provide Transcribing Services to twenty-nine (29) work locations. The Contract will be awarded through a competitive solicitation. The awarded Contract must provide all required services at less cost than County cost. Pursuant to Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter as implemented by Los Angeles County Section 2.121 (Proposition A), the County is permitted to contract with private businesses to perform services when it is more economical to do so.

The Contractor will provide the most efficient and economical service through both the provision of experienced transcribing staff available for the term of the Contract and the use of state-of-the-art equipment to maintain the required level of transcribing services for the transcribing workload submitted to Contractor. The Contractor will be expected to keep the County advised of any new innovations, equipment, etc. in the field of transcribing. The Contractor will be a company whose major business activity is presently the provision of transcribing services and who can demonstrate the capabilities to provide transcribing services at the service level requested by the County. All transcribing services must be performed in accordance with County standards and in a manner consistent with the long-range plans, goals and objectives of the County.

The County projects that there will be approximately 6 million lines of court reports, letters and miscellaneous forms transcribed annually. However, the actual transcribing workload may be less than or greater than this volume due to fluctuating workload demands at the twenty-nine (29) work locations, changes that reflect the operational needs of the County as determined by the County, and/or unpredictable circumstances impacting the need for transcribing services.

- 1.2 Titles, captions and headings contained in this solicitation are inserted as a matter of convenience and for reference and are not intended and shall not be deemed or construed to define, limit, extend or otherwise describe the scope or any provision of this solicitation.

## **2 PURPOSE-AGREEMENT FOR TRANSCRIBING SERVICES**

### **2.1 Statement of Work**

- 2.1.1 The Contractor shall provide accurate and timely transcribing of all adult and juvenile court reports, letters and miscellaneous forms required by the twenty-nine (29) work locations. Probation, may, at its sole discretion, add or delete facilities, based on the needs of the County. It is projected that approximately 6 million lines will be

transcribed from dictation submitted by the twenty-nine (29) locations during the first year of the Contract. The Contractor shall provide an electronic method for counting the number of lines produced per court report. Actual transcribing workload may be less than or greater than the stated volume due to unpredictable circumstances. The Contractor shall install a point-to-point fractional T-1 or equivalent connection to LANet at the Contractor's secure location in order to provide service to the designated work locations. The Contractor shall utilize workstations hosted on a separate internal network that do not have access to the Internet. The Contractor shall provide access to a confidential website that will guarantee access to the County Program Manager of all transcribed reports twenty-four (24) hours per day. Additionally, the Contractor shall provide for the filing, retrieval and destruction of court reports.

## **2.2 Sample Agreement: County Terms and Conditions**

2.2.1 The Contractor shall be expected to implement the requirements outlined in Appendix C (Sample Contract) of this RFP.

### **2.2.2 Anticipated Contract Term**

The Contract term shall be for a one (1) year period, unless terminated or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this Contract. Contingent upon available funding, this Contract may be extended by the Chief Probation Officer and the authorized official of the Contractor, by mutual written agreement, for up to six (6) additional one (1) year periods for a total maximum Contract term of seven (7) years.

Contingent upon available funding, the term of the Contract may also be extended beyond the stated expiration date on a month-to-month basis, for a period of time not to exceed six (6) months, upon the written request of the Chief Probation Officer and the written concurrence of the Contractor. All terms of the Contract in effect at the time of extending the term shall remain in effect for the duration of the extension.

### **2.2.3 Contract Rates**

2.2.3.1 All proposals submitted in response to this RFP must contain a proposed fixed rate per line produced. Contractor's rates shall remain firm and fixed for the term of the Contract.

- 2.2.3.2 A line is defined as any printed characters extending across or partway across a page, as produced by the Contractor. Lines that are part of a form are not counted for payment.
- 2.2.3.3 Proposals submitted in response to this RFP shall contain a quantifiable methodology for annually adjusting the per line fee for each succeeding year of the Contract, subject to the County Board of Supervisor's policy and Probation policy.
- 2.2.3.4 The use of any courier service cost will be factored into the Contractor's fees. At all times the County will be informed of the company being contracted to provide courier services for the Contractor.
- 2.2.3.5 All proposals must also contain an hourly rate to develop and modify software templates for new court report forms and existing templates as directed by Probation.

#### **2.2.4 Days of Operation**

The Contractor shall be required to provide transcribing services from Monday to Friday. The Contractor shall not be required to provide transcribing services on weekends and County recognized holidays.

#### **2.2.5 Indemnification and Insurance**

The Contractor shall be required to comply with the provisions contained in Paragraph 8.23 (Indemnification) of Appendix C (Sample Contract). The Contractor shall procure, maintain, and provide to the County proof of insurance coverage for all the programs of insurance along with associated amounts specified in Paragraph 8.24 (General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage) and Paragraph 8.25 (Insurance Coverage) of Appendix C (Sample Contract).

#### **2.2.6 Intentionally Omitted**

### **3 PROPOSER'S MINIMUM MANDATORY QUALIFICATIONS**

- 3.1 Interested and qualified Proposers that can demonstrate their ability and qualifications to successfully provide the required services outlined in Appendix A (Statement of Work) are invited to submit proposal(s), provided they meet the following mandatory requirements:

- 3.1.1 The Proposer must attend the Virtual Mandatory Proposers' Conference scheduled for **September 10, 2020, 10:00 a.m., PT.**
- 3.1.2 The Proposer must submit a proposal by **October 9, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT.**
- 3.1.3 The Proposer must comply with the requirements of the County's Living Wage Program (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.201). The Proposer should carefully read the Living Wage Program and the pertinent Living Wage provisions stated in Appendix K (Title 2 Administration, Chapter 2.201 Living Wage Program) which are incorporated and made a part of this RFP. The Living Wage Program applies to both the Contractor(s) and their subcontractor(s). Proposals that fail to comply with the requirements of the Living Wage Program will be considered non-responsive and excluded from further consideration.
- 3.1.4 The Proposer must demonstrate a minimum of three (3) years experience within the last five (5) years providing transcribing services and producing at least 400,000 pages annually.
- 3.1.5 The Proposer must have an administrative office located within or adjacent to the County of Los Angeles. The address to the administrative business office must be included in Exhibit 1 (Proposer's Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information) of Appendix D (Required Forms).
- 3.1.6 If the Proposer's compliance with a County Contract has been reviewed by the Department of the Auditor-Controller within the last 10 years, the Proposer must not have unresolved questioned costs identified by the Auditor-Controller, in an amount over \$100,000.00, that are confirmed to be disallowed costs by the contracting County department, and remain unpaid for six months or more from the date of disallowance, unless such disallowed costs are the subject of current good faith negotiations to resolve the disallowed costs, in the opinion of the County.

## **4 COUNTY'S RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

### **4.1 Representations Made Prior to Contract Execution**

- 4.1.1 The County is not responsible for representations made by any of its officers or employees prior to the execution of the Contract unless such understanding or representation is included in the Contract.

## **4.2 Final Contract Award by the Board of Supervisors**

4.2.1 Notwithstanding a recommendation of a Department, agency, individual, or other, the Board of Supervisors retains the right to exercise its judgment concerning the selection of a proposal and the terms of any resultant agreement, and to determine which proposal best serves the interests of the County. The Board is the ultimate decision making body and makes the final determinations necessary to arrive at a decision to award, or not award, a Contract.

## **4.3 County's Option to Reject Proposals**

4.3.1 The Proposers are hereby advised that this RFP is a solicitation for proposals only, and is not intended, and is not to be construed as, an offer to enter into a Contract or as a promise to engage in any formal competitive bidding or negotiations pursuant to any statute, ordinance, rule, or regulation. The County may, at its sole discretion, reject any or all proposals submitted in response to this RFP or may, in its sole discretion, reject all proposals and cancel this RFP in its entirety. The County shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the Proposer in connection with the preparation and submission of any proposal. The County reserves the right to waive inconsequential disparities in a submitted proposal.

## **4.4 County's Right to Amend Request for Proposals**

4.4.1 The County has the right to amend the RFP by written addendum. The County is responsible only for that which is expressly stated in the solicitation document and any authorized written addenda thereto. Such addendum shall be made available to each person or organization which County records indicate has received this RFP. Should such addendum require additional information not previously requested, failure to address the requirements of such addendum may result in the proposal being found non-responsive and not being considered, as determined in the sole discretion of the County. The County is not responsible for and shall not be bound by any representations otherwise made by any individual acting or purporting to act on its behalf.

## **4.5 Background and Security Investigations**

4.5.1 Background and security investigations of the Contractor's staff are as a condition of beginning and continuing work under the resulting Contract. The cost of background checks is the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for the ongoing implementation and monitoring of Subparagraphs 4.5.1.1 through 4.5.1.6. On at least a quarterly basis, the Contractor shall report, in

writing, monitoring results to the County, indicating compliance or problem areas. Elements of monitoring report shall receive prior written approval from the County.

- 4.5.1.1 The Contractor shall submit the names of the Contractor's or subcontractor's employees to the County's Program Manager prior to the employee starting work on this Contract. The County will schedule appointments to conduct background investigation/record checks based on fingerprints of the Contractor's or subcontractor's employees. The County shall have the right to conduct background investigations of the Contractor's or subcontractor's employees at any time. **The Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees shall not begin work on this Contract before receiving written notification of clearance from the County.**
- 4.5.1.2 No personnel employed by the Contractor or the subcontractor for this service having access to Probation information or records shall have a criminal conviction record or pending criminal trial unless such information has been fully disclosed to the County and employment of the employee for this service is approved in writing by the County.
- 4.5.1.3 The County reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to preclude the Contractor or the subcontractor from employment or continued employment of any individual performing services under this Contract.
- 4.5.1.4 No Contractor or subcontractor staff providing services under this Contract shall be on active probation or parole.
- 4.5.1.5 The Contractor or the subcontractor staff performing services under this Contract shall be under a continuing obligation to disclose any prior or subsequent criminal conviction record or any pending criminal conviction record or any pending criminal trial to the County.
- 4.5.1.6 Because the County is charged by the State for checking the criminal records of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees, the County will bill the Contractor to recover these expenses. The current amount is forty-nine dollars (\$49.00) per record check, which is subject to change by the State.

## **4.6 County's Quality Assurance Plan**

- 4.6.1 After Contract award, the County or its agent will monitor the Contractor's performance under the Contract on a periodic basis. Such monitoring will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all terms and conditions in the Contract and performance standards identified in Appendix A (Statement of Work). The Contractor's deficiencies which the County determines are significant or continuing and that may jeopardize performance of the Contract will be reported to the County's Board of Supervisors. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate the Contract in whole or in part, or impose other penalties as specified in the Contract.

## **5 PROPOSER'S REQUIREMENTS AND CERTIFICATIONS**

### **5.1 Notice to Proposers Concerning the Public Records Act**

- 5.1.1 Responses to this solicitation shall become the exclusive property of the County. Absent extraordinary circumstances, the recommended Proposer's proposal will become a matter of public record when 1) Contract negotiations are complete; 2) Probation receives a letter from the recommended Proposer's authorized officer that the negotiated Contract is the firm offer of the recommended Proposer; and 3) Probation releases a copy of the recommended Proposer's proposal in response to a Notice of Intent to Request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review under Board Policy No. 5.055 (Services Contract Solicitation Protest).

Notwithstanding the above, absent extraordinary circumstances, all proposals will become a matter of public record when the Department's Proposer recommendation appears on the Board agenda.

Exceptions to disclosure are those parts or portions of all proposals that are justifiably defined as business or trade secrets, and plainly marked by the Proposer as "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary".

- 5.1.2 The County shall not, in any way, be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such record or any parts thereof, if disclosure is required or permitted under the California Public Records Act or otherwise by law. A blanket statement of confidentiality or the marking of each page of the proposal as confidential shall not be

deemed sufficient notice of exception. The Proposers must specifically label only those provisions of their respective proposal which are "Trade Secrets," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" in nature.

- 5.1.3 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "Confidential," "Trade Secrets," or "Proprietary," the Proposer agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with any action, proceedings, or liability arising in connection with the Public Records Act request.

## **5.2 Contact with County Personnel**

- 5.2.1 All contact regarding this RFP or any matter relating thereto must be in writing and may be mailed or emailed or faxed as follows:

**A'lana White, Contract Analyst**  
**County of Los Angeles Probation Department**  
**Contracts & Grants Management Division**  
**9150 East Imperial Highway, D-29**  
**Downey, CA 90242**  
Email address: [Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov](mailto:Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov)  
Fax # (562) 658-2307

If it is discovered that the Proposer contacted and received information from any County personnel, other than the person specified above, regarding this solicitation, the County, in its sole determination, may disqualify their proposal from further consideration.

## **5.3 Mandatory Requirement to Register on County's WebVen**

- 5.3.1 Prior to a Contract award, all potential Contractors must register in the County's WebVen. WebVen contains the vendor's business profile and identifies the goods/services the business provides. Registration can be accomplished online via the Internet by accessing the County's home page at:

<http://camisvr.co.la.ca.us/webven/>

## **5.4 Protest Policy Review Process**

- 5.4.1 Under Board Policy No. 5.055 (Services Contract Solicitation Protest), any prospective Proposer may request a review of the requirements under a solicitation for a Board-approved services

Contract, as described in Paragraph 5.4.3 (Grounds for Review) below. Additionally, any actual Proposer may request a review of a disqualification or of a proposed Contract award under such a solicitation, as described respectively in the paragraphs below. It is the responsibility of the Proposer challenging the decision of a County Department to demonstrate that the Department committed a sufficiently material error in the solicitation process to justify invalidation of a proposed Contract award.

- 5.4.2 Throughout the review process, the County has no obligation to delay or otherwise postpone an award of Contract based on a Proposer protest. In all cases, the County reserves the right to make an award when it is determined to be in the best interest of the County of Los Angeles to do so.

#### **5.4.3 Grounds for Review**

Unless state or federal statutes or regulations otherwise provide, the grounds for review of a solicitation for a Board-approved services Contract provided for under Board Policy No. 5.055 (Services Contract Solicitation Protest) are limited to the following:

- 5.4.3.1 Review of Solicitation Requirements (reference Paragraph 7.4 Proposal Submission Requirements Section)
- 5.4.3.2 Review of Disqualified Proposal (reference Paragraph 8.3 Selection Process and Evaluation Criteria Section)
- 5.4.3.3 Review of Proposed Contractor Selection (reference Paragraph 8.7 Selection Process and Evaluation Criteria Section)

### **5.5 Injury and Illness Prevention Program**

- 5.5.1 The Contractor shall be required to comply with the State of California's Cal/OSHA's regulations. California Code of Regulations Title 8 Section 3203 requires all California employers to have a written, effective Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP) that addresses hazards pertaining to the particular workplace covered by the program.

### **5.6 Confidentiality and Independent Contractor Status**

- 5.6.1 As appropriate, the Contractor shall be required to comply with Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality) and Paragraph 8.22 (Independent Contractor Status), contained in Appendix C (Sample Contract).

## **5.7 Conflict of Interest**

- 5.7.1 No County employee whose position in the County enables him/her to influence the selection of a Contractor for this RFP, or any competing RFP, nor any spouse or economic dependent of such employees, shall be employed in any capacity by a Proposer or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in the selection of a Contractor. The Proposer shall certify that he/she is aware of and has read Section 2.180.010 of the Los Angeles County Code as stated in Exhibit 5 (Certification of No Conflict of Interest) of Appendix D (Required Forms).

## **5.8 Determination of Proposer Responsibility**

- 5.8.1 A responsible Proposer is a Proposer who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity, and experience to satisfactorily perform the Contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Proposers.
- 5.8.2 The Proposers are hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, the County may determine whether the Proposer is responsible based on a review of the Proposer's performance on any Contracts, including but not limited to County Contracts. Particular attention will be given to violations of labor laws related to employee compensation and benefits, and evidence of false claims made by the Proposer against public entities. Labor law violations which are the fault of the subcontractors and of which the Proposer had no knowledge shall not be the basis of a determination that the Proposer is not responsible.
- 5.8.3 The County may declare a Proposer to be non-responsible for purposes of this Contract if the Board of Supervisors, in its discretion, finds that the Proposer has done any of the following: 1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County; 2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Proposer's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; 3) committed an act or omission which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or 4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.
- 5.8.4 If there is evidence that the apparent highest ranked Proposer may not be responsible, the Department shall notify the Proposer in writing of the evidence relating to the Proposer's responsibility, and

its intention to recommend to the Board of Supervisors that the Proposer be found not responsible. The Department shall provide the Proposer and/or the Proposer's representative with an opportunity to present evidence as to why the Proposer should be found to be responsible and to rebut evidence which is the basis for the Department's recommendation.

- 5.8.5 If the Proposer presents evidence in rebuttal to the Department, the Department shall evaluate the merits of such evidence, and based on that evaluation, make a recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The final decision concerning the responsibility of the Proposer shall reside with the Board of Supervisors.
- 5.8.6 These terms shall also apply to proposed subcontractors of the Proposers on County Contracts.

## **5.9 Proposer Debarment**

- 5.9.1 The Proposer is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, the County may debar the Proposer from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on other County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five (5) years but may exceed five (5) years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and the County may terminate any or all of the Proposer's existing Contracts with the County, if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Proposer has done any of the following: 1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County; 2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Proposer's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; 3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or 4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.
- 5.9.2 If there is evidence that the apparent highest ranked Proposer may be subject to debarment, the Department shall notify the Proposer in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and shall advise the Proposer of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 5.9.3 The Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Proposer and/or the Proposer's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor

Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Proposer should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Proposer and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

- 5.9.4 After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are received, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 5.9.5 If a Proposer has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Proposer may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Proposer has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: 1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; 2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; 3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or 4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.
- 5.9.6 The Contractor Hearing Board will consider requests for review of a debarment determination only where 1) the Proposer has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; 2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and 3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
- 5.9.7 The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify,

deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

5.9.8 These terms shall also apply to proposed subcontractors of the Proposers on County Contracts.

5.9.9 Appendix H (Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County) provides a link to the County's website where there is a listing of Contractors that are currently on the Debarment List for Los Angeles County.

## **5.10 Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program**

5.10.1 The Proposers shall: 1) fully comply with all applicable State and Federal reporting requirements relating to employment reporting for its employees; and 2) comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notice of Assignment and continue to maintain compliance during the term of any Contract that may be awarded pursuant to this solicitation. Failure to comply may be cause for termination of a Contract or initiation of debarment proceedings against the non-compliant Contractor (County Code Chapter 2.202).

## **5.11 Gratuities**

### **5.11.1 Attempt to Secure Favorable Treatment**

It is improper for any County officer, employee or agent to solicit consideration, in any form, from a Proposer with the implication, suggestion or statement that the Proposer's provision of the consideration may secure more favorable treatment for the Proposer in the award of the Contract or that the Proposer's failure to provide such consideration may negatively affect the County's consideration of the Proposer's submission. A Proposer shall not offer or give either directly or through an intermediary, consideration, in any form, to a County officer, employee or agent for the purpose of securing favorable treatment with respect to the award of the Contract.

### **5.11.2 Proposer Notification to County**

A Proposer shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer, employee or agent to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County Manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861. Failure to report such a

solicitation may result in the Proposer's submission being eliminated from consideration.

### **5.11.3 Form of Improper Consideration**

Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, services, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

## **5.12 Notice to Proposers Regarding the County Lobbyist Ordinance**

5.12.1 The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles has enacted an ordinance regulating the activities of persons who lobby County officials. This ordinance, referred to as the "Lobbyist Ordinance", defines a County Lobbyist and imposes certain registration requirements upon individuals meeting the definition. The complete text of the ordinance can be found in County Code Chapter 2.160. In effect, each person, corporation or other entity that seeks a County permit, license, franchise or Contract must certify compliance with the ordinance. As part of this solicitation process, it will be the responsibility of each Proposer to review the ordinance independently as the text of said ordinance is not contained within this RFP. Thereafter, each person, corporation or other entity submitting a response to this solicitation, must certify that each County Lobbyist, as defined by Los Angeles County Code Section 2.160.010, retained by the Proposer is in full compliance with Chapter 2.160 of the Los Angeles County Code and each such County Lobbyist is not on the Executive Office's List of Terminated Registered Lobbyists by completing and submitting Exhibit 6 (Familiarity with the County Lobbyist Ordinance Certification) of Appendix D (Required Forms), as part of their proposal.

## **5.13 Federal Earned Income Credit**

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Appendix I (IRS Notice 1015).

## **5.14 Consideration of GAIN-GROW Participants for Employment**

As a threshold requirement for consideration for Contract award, the Proposers shall demonstrate a proven record of hiring participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW)

Programs or shall attest to a willingness to consider GAIN-GROW participants for any future employment openings if they meet the minimum qualifications for that opening. The Proposers shall attest to a willingness to provide employed GAIN-GROW participants access to the Proposers' employee mentoring program, if available, to assist these individuals in obtaining permanent employment and/or promotional opportunities.

The Proposers who are unable to meet this requirement shall not be considered for Contract award. The Proposers shall submit a completed Exhibit 9 (Attestation of Willingness to Consider GAIN-GROW Participants) of Appendix D (Required Forms), along with their proposal.

### **5.15 Recycled Bond Paper**

5.15.1 The Proposer shall be required to comply with the County's policy on recycled bond paper as specified in Paragraph 8.39 (Recycled Bond Paper) of Appendix C (Sample Contract).

### **5.16 Safely Surrendered Baby Law**

5.16.1 The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The information is set forth in Appendix J (Safely Surrendered Baby Law) of this solicitation document. Additional information is available at [www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org).

### **5.17 Jury Service Program**

5.17.1 The prospective Contract is subject to the requirements of the County's Contractor Employee Jury Service Ordinance ("Jury Service Program") (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.203). Prospective Contractors should carefully read Appendix G (Jury Service Ordinance) and Paragraph 8.8 (Compliance with the County's Jury Service Program) of Appendix C (Sample Contract), both of which are incorporated by reference into and made a part of this RFP. The Jury Service Program applies to both the Contractors and their subcontractors.

Proposals that fail to comply with the requirements of the Jury Service Program will be considered non-responsive and excluded from further consideration.

5.17.2 The Jury Service Program requires the Contractors and their subcontractors to have and adhere to a written policy that provides

that its employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five (5) days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deducts from the employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service. For purposes of the Jury Service Program, "employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a Contractor and "full-time" means forty (40) hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) the Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Therefore, the Jury Service Program applies to all of a Contractor's full-time California employees, even those not working specifically on the County project. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of ninety (90) days or less within a twelve (12) month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program.

- 5.17.3 There are two (2) ways in which a Contractor might not be subject to the Jury Service Program. The first is if the Contractor does not fall within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor". The Jury Service Program defines "Contractor" to mean a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a Contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or more in any twelve (12) month period under one or more County Contracts or subcontracts. The second is if the Contractor meets one of the two exceptions to the Jury Service Program. The first exception concerns small businesses and applies to the Contractors that have 1) ten (10) or fewer employees; and, 2) annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve (12) months which, if added to the annual amount of this Contract is less than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000); and, 3) is not an "affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation". The second exception applies to the Contractors that possess a collective bargaining agreement that expressly supersedes the provisions of the Jury Service Program. The Contractor is subject to any provision of the Jury Service Program not expressly superseded by the collective bargaining agreement.
- 5.17.4 If a Contractor does not fall within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if it meets any of the exceptions to the Jury Service Program, then the Contractor must so indicate in Exhibit 10 (Contractor Employee Jury Service Program Certification Form and Application for Exception) of Appendix D (Required Forms), and include with its submission all necessary documentation to support the

claim such as tax returns or a collective bargaining agreement, if applicable. Upon reviewing the Contractor's application, the County will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the Contractor falls within the definition of Contractor or meets any of the exceptions to the Jury Service Program. The County's decision will be final.

## **5.18 Living Wage Program**

5.18.1 The prospective Contract is subject to the requirements of the County's Living Wage Program (Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201). Prospective Contractors should carefully read Appendix K (Living Wage Ordinance), Appendix K-1 (Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments), and Paragraph 9.1 (Compliance with the County's Living Wage Program) in Appendix C (Sample Contract), both of which are incorporated by reference into and made a part of this RFP. The Living Wage Program applies to both the Contractors and their subcontractors. Proposals that fail to comply with the requirements of the Living Wage Program may be considered non-responsive and excluded from further consideration.

### **5.18.2 Evaluation of Contractor's History of Labor Law/Payroll Violations**

In evaluating proposals, the County will review a Contractor's history of labor law/payroll violations (including but not limited to violations or pending claims pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination). To facilitate this process, the Contractors must submit with their proposal a completed Exhibit 15 (Contractor Non-Responsibility Debarment Acknowledgement and Statement of Compliance) of Appendix D (Required Forms), and disclose on that form: 1) any determination by a public entity within three (3) years of the date of the proposal that the Firm committed a labor law/payroll violation, and 2) any pending claim which involves an incident of labor law/payroll violation occurring within three (3) years of the date of the proposal. Applying established criteria, the County may deduct from one (1%) to twenty (20%) percent of the maximum number of available evaluation points for labor law/payroll violations, with substantially increased deductions for a Contractor's failure to disclose reportable violations (See Appendix M (Guidelines for Assessment of Proposer Labor Law/Payroll Violations)). "Pending claims" (i.e., claims that do not have a final disposition) will not result in point deductions; however, such claims may be reported to the Board of Supervisors before a Contract is awarded.

- 5.18.3 If a Proposer believes that it does not fall within the Living Wage Program's definition of Employer or that it meets the exception to the Living Wage Program, then the Proposer must complete and submit to the County, no later than **(September 18, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT)**, the Application for Exemption, as set forth in Exhibit 17 (Application for Exemption) of Appendix D (Required Forms), and include in its submission all necessary documentation to support the claim such as a collective bargaining agreement, if applicable. Upon reviewing the Proposer's application, the County will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the Proposer falls within the definition of Employer or meets the exception to the Living Wage Program. The County's decision will be final.

Note that the collective bargaining agreement exception applies if it is demonstrated to the County that the agreement is bona fide and that the agreement expressly provides that it supersedes all of the provisions of the Living Wage Program, or (if not all) those specific provisions that are superseded. The Contractor is subject to any provision of the Living Wage Program not expressly superseded by the collective bargaining agreement.

- 5.18.4 The Living Wage Program requires the Contractors and their subcontractors to pay their full-time and part-time employees providing services to the County no less than a living wage. The County has established the Living Wages as identified in Appendix K-1 (Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments).
- 5.18.5 The Proposer must submit with its proposal a staffing plan using the Model Staffing Plan, as set forth in Exhibit 18 (Model Staffing Plan) of Appendix D (Required Forms), using full-time employees for the Contract. The Proposer will be required to assign and use full-time employees to provide services under the Contract, unless the Proposer demonstrates to the satisfaction of the County the need to use non-full-time employees based on staffing efficiency or the County requirements of an individual job. If a Proposer desires to assign and use non-full-time employees to provide services under the Contract, the Proposer must submit to the County, along with its proposal, a written request detailing the Proposer's request and justification, and providing all necessary documentation to substantiate the request. Based on the County's review of the Proposer's request and supporting documentation, the County shall determine, in its sole discretion, whether the Proposer may use non-full-time employees to provide services under the Contract. The County's decision will be final.

- 5.18.6 If the Contract involves the provision of services which were previously provided under a Contract that was or will be terminated prior to its expiration, then the Contractor is required to provide employment for the predecessor Contractor's employees. The Contractor must offer employment to all such retention employees who are qualified for such jobs and who were employed by the predecessor Contractor for at least six (6) months prior to the new Contract. However, the Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who has been convicted of a crime related to the job or the employee's job performance or who fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of the Contractor. The Contractor may not terminate a retention employee for the first ninety (90) days of employment under the Contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor's other employees.
- 5.18.7 Throughout the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its subcontractor(s) will be required to submit periodic monitoring reports for each employee providing services under the Contract, certifying under penalty of perjury, the hours worked and wages paid.
- 5.18.7.1 At any time during the term of the Contract, the County may conduct an audit of the Contractor's records as well as field visits with the Contractor's employees to ascertain compliance with the Living Wage Program.
- 5.18.7.2 The Contractor will be required to place specified Living Wage posters at the Contractor's place of business and locations where the Contractor's employees are working. The Contractor will also be required to distribute County-provided notices to each of its employees providing services to the County at least once per year.
- 5.18.8 The Contractor will have to demonstrate a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations and financial ability to pay the Living Wage.
- 5.18.9 Violations of the provisions of the Living Wage Program will subject the Contractor to withholding of monies owed the Contractor under the Contract, liquidated damages, possible termination and/or debarment from future County Contracts in accordance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202, Appendix L (Determination of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment).
- 5.18.10 The Contractors that submit false information may be barred from participating in the prospective Contract and future County Contracts

in accordance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202, Appendix L (Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment).

## **5.19 Notification to County of Pending Acquisitions/Mergers by Proposing Company**

5.19.1 The Proposer shall notify the County of any pending acquisitions/mergers of its company unless otherwise legally prohibited from doing so. If the Proposer is restricted from legally notifying the County of pending acquisitions/mergers, then it should notify the County of the actual acquisitions/mergers as soon as the law allows and provide to the County the legal framework that restricted it from notifying the County prior to the actual acquisitions/mergers. This information shall be provided by the Proposer in Exhibit 1, (Proposer's Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information) of Appendix D (Required Forms). Failure of the Proposer to provide this information may eliminate its proposal from any further consideration. The Proposer shall have a continuing obligation to notify the County of changes to the information contained in Exhibit 1 (Proposer's Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information) during the pendency of this RFP by providing a revised Exhibit 1 (Proposer's Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information) to the County upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to a change in its previously-reported information.

## **5.20 Intentionally Omitted**

## **5.21 Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program**

5.21.1 The prospective Contract is subject to the requirements of the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program ("Defaulted Tax Program"), (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.206). Prospective Contractors should carefully read Appendix O (Defaulted Tax Program Ordinance) and the pertinent provisions in Paragraph 8.51 (Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Tax Reduction Program) and 8.52 (Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Defaulted Tax Reduction Program) of Appendix C (Sample Contract), both of which are incorporated by reference into and made a part of this solicitation. The Defaulted Tax Program applies to both the Contractors and their subcontractors.

The Proposers shall be required to certify that they are in full compliance with the provisions of the Defaulted Tax Program and shall maintain compliance during the term of any Contract that may

be awarded pursuant to this solicitation or shall certify that they are exempt from the Defaulted Tax Program by completing Exhibit 20 (Certification of Compliance with the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program) in Appendix D (Required Forms). Failure to maintain compliance, or to timely cure defects, may be cause for termination of a Contract or initiation of debarment proceedings against the non-compliant Contractor (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202).

Proposals that fail to comply with the certification requirements of the Defaulted Tax Program will be considered non-responsive and excluded from further consideration.

## **5.22 Time Off for Voting**

5.22.1 The Contractor shall notify its employees and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for voting law (Elections Code Section 14000). Not less than ten (10) days before every statewide election, every Contractor and subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.

## **5.23 Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking**

5.23.1 On October 4, 2016, the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors approved a motion taking significant steps to protect victims of human trafficking by establishing a zero tolerance policy on human trafficking. The policy prohibits the Contractors engaged in human trafficking from receiving Contract awards or performing services under a County Contract.

The Contractors are required to complete Exhibit 21 (Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking Certification) in Appendix D (Required Forms), certifying that they are in full compliance with the County's Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking provision as defined in Paragraph 8.54 (Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking) of Appendix C (Sample Contract). Further, the Contractors are required to comply with the requirements under said provision for the term of any Contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

## **5.24 Intentionally Omitted**

## **5.25 Default Method of Payment: Direct Deposit or Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)**

- 5.25.1 The County, at its sole discretion, has determined that the most efficient and secure default form of payment for goods and/or services provided under an agreement/contract with the County shall be Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or direct deposit, unless an alternative method of payment is deemed appropriate by the Auditor-Controller (A-C).
- 5.25.2 Upon Contract award or at the request of the A-C and/or the contracting department, the Contractor shall submit a direct deposit authorization request with banking and vendor information, and any other information that the A-C determines is reasonably necessary to process the payment and comply with all accounting, record keeping, and tax reporting requirements.
- 5.25.3 Any provision of law, grant, or funding agreement requiring a specific form or method of payment other than EFT or direct deposit shall supersede this requirement with respect to those payments.
- 5.25.4 Upon Contract award or at any time during the duration of the agreement/contract, a Contractor may submit a written request for an exemption to this requirement. The A-C, in consultation with the contracting department(s), shall decide whether to approve exemption requests.

## **5.26 Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices**

On May 29, 2018, the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors approved a Fair Chance Employment Policy in an effort to remove job barriers for individuals with criminal records. The policy requires businesses that contract with the County to comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History (Section 12952).

The Contractors are required to complete Exhibit 23 (Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices Certification) in Appendix D (Required Forms), certifying that they are in full compliance with Section 12952, as indicated in the Sample Contract. Further, the Contractors are required to comply with the requirements under Section 12952 for the term of any Contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

## **5.27 Prohibition from Participation in Future Solicitation(s)**

A Proposer, or a Contractor or its subsidiary or Subcontractor (“Proposer/Contractor”), is prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer/Contractor has provided advice or consultation for the solicitation. A Proposer/Contractor is also prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer/Contractor has developed or prepared any of the solicitation materials on behalf of the County. A violation of this provision shall result in the disqualification of the Proposer/Contractor from participation in the County solicitation or the termination or cancellation of any resultant County contract. This provision shall survive the expiration, or other termination of this Agreement.

## **6 COUNTY’S PREFERENCE PROGRAMS**

### **6.1 Overview of County’s Preference Programs**

- 6.1.1 The County of Los Angeles has three preference programs. The Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE), Disabled Veterans Business Enterprise (DVBE), and Social Enterprise (SE). The Board of Supervisors encourages business participation in the County’s contracting process by continually streamlining and simplifying our selection process and expanding opportunities for these businesses to compete for County opportunities.
- 6.1.2 The Preference Programs (LSBE, DVBE, and SE) requires that a business must complete certification prior to requesting a preference in a solicitation. This program and how to obtain certification are further explained in Paragraphs 6.2, 6.4 and 6.5 of this solicitation.
- 6.1.3 In no case shall the Preference Programs (LSBE, DVBE, and SE) price or scoring preference be combined with any other County preference program to exceed fifteen percent (15%) in response to any County solicitation.
- 6.1.4 Sanctions and financial penalties may apply to a business that knowingly, and with intent to defraud, seeks to obtain or maintain certification as a certified LSBE, DVBE, or SE when not qualified.
- 6.1.5 The County also has a Policy on Doing Business with Small Business that is stated in Appendix F.

### **6.2 Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE) Preference Program**

- 6.2.1 The County will give LSBE preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of a LSBE, consistent with

Chapter 2.204.030C.1 of the Los Angeles County Code. An LSBE is defined as a business: 1) certified by the State of California as a small business and has had its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County for at least one year; or 2) certified as a small business enterprise with other certifying agencies pursuant to the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs' (DCBA) inclusion policy that: a) has its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County, and b) has revenues and employee sizes that meet the State's Department of General Services requirements. The business must be certified by the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs as meeting the requirements set forth above prior to requesting the LSBE Preference in a solicitation.

- 6.2.2 To apply for certification as an LSBE, businesses should contact the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs at <http://dcba.lacounty.gov>
- 6.2.3 Certified LSBEs may only request the preference if the certification process has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Exhibit 7 (Request for Preference Program Consideration) in Appendix D (Required Forms) and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their proposal.
- 6.2.4 Information about the State's small business enterprise certification regulations is in the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Subchapter 8, Section 1896 et seq., and is also available on the California Department of General Services Office of Small Business Certification and Resources Website at <https://caleprocure.ca.gov/pages/sbdvbe-index.aspx>.

### **6.3 Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE) Prompt Payment Program**

It is the intent of the County that Certified LSBEs receive prompt payment for services they provide to County Departments. Prompt payment is defined as fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of an undisputed invoice.

### **6.4 Social Enterprise (SE) Preference Program**

- 6.4.1 The County will give preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of a SE, consistent with Chapter 2.205 of the Los Angeles County Code. A SE is defined as:
  - 1) A business that qualifies as a SE and has been in operation for at least one year (1) providing transitional or permanent employment to a Transitional Workforce or providing social, environmental and/or human justice services; and

- 2) A business certified by the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs (DCBA) as a SE.
- 6.4.2 The DCBA shall certify that a SE meets the criteria set forth in Subparagraph 6.4.1.
- 6.4.3 Certified SEs may only request the preference if the certification has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Exhibit 7 (Request for Preference Program Consideration) in Appendix D (Required Forms) and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their proposal.
- 6.4.4 Further information on SEs also available on the DCBA's website at: <http://dcba.lacounty.gov>

## **6.5 Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) Preference Program**

- 6.5.1 The County will give preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of a DVBE, consistent with Chapter 2.211 of the Los Angeles County Code. A DVBE vendor is defined as:
- 1) A business which is certified by the State of California as a DVBE; or
  - 2) A business which is verified as a service-disabled veteran-owned small business (SDVOSB) by the Veterans Administration.
  - 3) A business certified as DVBE with other certifying agencies pursuant to the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs' (DCBA) inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by the agencies in 1 and 2 above.
- 6.5.2 The DCBA shall certify that a DVBE is currently certified by the State of California, by the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs, or is determined by the DCBA's inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by the agencies in Section 6.5.1, 1 or 2 above.
- 6.5.3 Certified DVBEs may only request the preference if the certification process has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Exhibit 7, (Request for Preference Program Consideration) in Appendix D (Required Forms) and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their proposal.

- 6.5.4 Information about the State’s DVBE certification regulations is found in the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Subchapter 8, Section 1896 et seq., and is also available on the California Department of General Services Office of Disabled Veteran Business Certification and Resources Website at <https://caleprocure.ca.gov/pages/sbdvbe-index.aspx>
- 6.5.5 Information on the Department of Veteran Affairs SDVOSB certification regulations is found in the Code of Federal Regulations, 38CFR 74 and is also available on the Department of Veteran Affairs Website at: <https://www.va.gov/osdbu/>

**7 PROPOSAL SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**7.1 Proposal Submission Information**

- 7.1.1 Paragraph 7 (Proposal Submission Requirements) contains key project dates and activities as well as instructions to the Proposers in how to prepare and submit their proposal.

**7.2 Truth and Accuracy of Representations**

- 7.2.1 False, misleading, incomplete, or deceptively unresponsive statements in connection with a proposal shall be sufficient cause for rejection of the proposal. The evaluation and determination in this area shall be at the Director’s sole judgment and his/her judgment shall be final. All proposals shall be firm and final offers and may not be withdrawn for a period of one hundred eighty (180) days following the final proposal submission date.

**7.3 RFP Timetable**

- 7.3.1 The timetable for this RFP is as follows:
  - Release of RFP..... **August 21, 2020**
  - Request for a Solicitation Requirements Review Due..... **September 4, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT**
  - Written Questions Due.....**September 2, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT**
  - Submission of Application for Exemption to Living Wage Program.....**September 18, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT**
  - RSVP for the Virtual Mandatory Proposers’ Conference by .....**September 8, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT**

- Virtual Mandatory Proposers' Conference.....**September 10, 2020, 10:00 a.m., PT**
- **Proposals due by.....October 9, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT**

**7.4 Solicitation Requirements Review**

7.4.1 Any person or entity may seek a Solicitation Requirements Review by submitting Appendix E (Transmittal Form to Request a Solicitation Requirements Review) to the Department conducting the solicitation as described in Paragraph 7.4 (Solicitation Requirements Review). A request for a Solicitation Requirements Review may be denied, in the Department's sole discretion, if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:

1. The request is made within the time frame identified in the solicitation document (generally within ten (10) business days of the issuance of the solicitation document);
2. The request includes documentation (e.g., letterhead, business card, etc.), which identifies the underlying authority of the person or entity to submit a proposal;
3. The request itemizes in appropriate detail, each matter contested and factual reasons for the requested review; and
4. The request asserts either that:
  - a. application of the minimum requirements, evaluation criteria and/or business requirements unfairly disadvantages the person or entity; or,
  - b. due to unclear instructions, the process may result in the County not receiving the best possible responses from prospective Proposers.

The Solicitation Requirements Review shall be completed and the Department's determination shall be provided to the requesting person or entity, in writing, within a reasonable time prior to the proposal due date.

All Requests for Review should be submitted to:

**Tasha Howard, Director  
County of Los Angeles Probation Department  
Contracts & Grants Management Division**

**9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29  
Downey, CA 90242  
(Fax) 658-2307**

## **7.5 Proposers' Questions**

- 7.5.1 The Proposers may submit written questions regarding this RFP by e-mail to the individual identified below. All questions must be received by **September 2, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT**. All questions, without identifying the submitting company, will be compiled with the appropriate answers and issued as an addendum to the RFP.

When submitting questions, please specify the RFP section number, paragraph number, and page number and quote the language that prompted the question. This will ensure that the question can be quickly found in the RFP. The County reserves the right to group similar questions when providing answers.

Questions may address concerns that the application of minimum requirements, evaluation criteria and/or business requirements would unfairly disadvantage Proposers or, due to unclear instructions, may result in the County not receiving the best possible responses from the Proposer.

Question should be addressed to:

**A'lana White, Contract Analyst  
County of Los Angeles Probation Department  
Contracts & Grants Management Division  
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29  
Downey, CA 90242  
E-mail address: [Alana.white@probation.lacounty.gov](mailto:Alana.white@probation.lacounty.gov)**

## **7.6 Submission of Application for Exemption to Living Wage Program**

- 7.6.1 If a Proposer believes that it does not fall within the Living Wage Program's definition of Employer or that it meets the exception to the Living Wage Program, then the Proposer must complete Exhibit 17 (Application for Exemption) of Appendix D (Required Forms), and submit to the County, by **September 18, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT**, including all necessary documentation to support the claim. The Proposer will be notified by **September 28, 2020** of the County's decision.

## **7.7 Virtual Mandatory Proposers' Conference**

- 7.7.1 A Virtual Mandatory Proposers' Conference will be held to discuss the RFP and Living Wage Requirements on **Thursday, September 10, 2020, 10:00 a.m., PT**. All potential Proposers must attend this conference, or their proposals will be rejected as non-responsive (disqualified) without review and eliminated from further consideration.
- 7.7.2 Prospective Proposers shall RSVP to the Contract Analyst identified in Paragraph 7.5.1 on or before **September 8, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT**. Proposers must provide the name, title, email address, and phone number of not more than two representatives who will be attending the Virtual Mandatory Proposers' Conference. The County will be using the Microsoft Teams Live Streaming video conferencing platform for this event. Prospective Proposers who RSVP'd for the conference will receive an emailed invitation with the Microsoft Teams meeting URL.

## **7.8 Preparation of the Proposal**

Two (2) separate proposals must be submitted – a Business Proposal and a Cost Proposal. All proposals must be bound and submitted in the prescribed format. Any proposal that deviates from this format may be rejected as non-responsive without review at the County's sole discretion.

## **7.9 Business Proposal Format**

- 7.9.1 The content and sequence of the proposal must be as follows:**
- 7.9.1.1 Proposer's Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and Required Support Documents for Corporations and Limited Liability Companies
  - 7.9.1.2 Table of Contents
  - 7.9.1.3 Executive Summary (Section A)
  - 7.9.1.4 Proposer's Qualifications (Section B)
  - 7.9.1.5 Proposer's Approach to Provide Required Services (Section C)
  - 7.9.1.6 Proposer's Quality Control Plan (Section D)
  - 7.9.1.7 Terms and Conditions in the Sample Contract, and Requirements of the Statement of Work (SOW): Acceptance of/or Exceptions to (Section E)

7.9.1.8 Business Proposal Required Forms (Section F)

7.9.1.9 Living Wage Compliance (Section G)

**7.9.2 Proposer’s Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and Required Support Documentation**

The Proposer shall complete, sign and date Exhibit 1 (Proposer’s Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information) in Appendix D (Required Forms). The person signing the form must be authorized to sign on behalf of the Proposer and to bind the applicant in a Contract.

Taking into account the structure of the Proposer’s organization, the Proposer shall determine which of the below referenced supporting documents the County requires. If the Proposer’s organization does not fit into one of these categories, upon receipt of the proposal or at some later time, the County may, in its discretion, request additional documentation regarding the Proposer’s business organization and authority of individuals to sign Contracts.

If the below referenced documents are not available at the time of proposal submission, the Proposers must request the appropriate documents from the California Secretary of State and provide a statement on the status of the request.

**7.9.3 Required Support Documents:**

**Corporations or Limited Liability Company (LLC):**

The Proposer must submit the following documentation with the proposal:

- 1) A copy of a “Certificate of Good Standing” with the state of incorporation/organization.
- 2) A conformed copy of the most recent “Statement of Information” as filed with the California Secretary of State listing corporate officers or members and managers.

**7.9.4 Limited Partnership:**

The Proposer must submit a conformed copy of the Certificate of Limited Partnership or Application for Registration of Foreign Limited Partnership as filed with the California Secretary of State, and any amendments.

### **7.9.5 Table of Contents**

List all material included in the proposal. Include a clear definition of the material, identified by sequential page numbers and by section and paragraph reference numbers.

### **7.9.6 Executive Summary (Section A)**

Condense and highlight the contents of the Proposer's Business Proposal to provide the Probation Department with a broad understanding of the Proposer's approach, qualifications, experience, and staffing.

### **7.9.7 Proposer's Qualifications (Section B)**

Demonstrate that the Proposer's organization has the experience and financial capability to perform the required services. The following sections must be included:

#### **7.9.7.1 Proposer's Background and Experience (Section B.1)**

Section B.1.1: Provide a summary of relevant background information to demonstrate that the Proposer meets the minimum requirement(s) stated in Section 3 (Proposer's Minimum Mandatory Qualifications) of this RFP and has the capability to perform the required services as a corporation or other entity.

Section B.1.2: Include your firm's organizational chart detailing actual staff, by classification and assignment. This chart shall include the Project Director and others who will be assigned to work on any part of this project. For each person on this chart, give his/her complete name, current position, years with the firm, and relevant education and experience. Project Director shall have at least three (3) years within the last five (5) years and include a resume for the Project Director (resume must include dates to demonstrate experience).

#### **7.9.7.2 Proposer's References/Work History (Section B.2)**

It is the Proposer's sole responsibility to ensure that the firm's name, and point of contact's name, title, and phone number for each reference is accurate. The same references may be listed on both Exhibit 2 (Prospective Contractor References) and Exhibit 3 (Prospective

Contractor List of Contracts) in Appendix D (Required Forms).

1. The County may disqualify a Proposer as non-responsive and/or non-responsible if:
  - a) references fail to substantiate the Proposer's description of the services provided; or
  - b) references fail to support that the Proposer has a continuing pattern of providing capable, productive and skilled personnel; or
  - c) the Department is unable to reach the point of contact with reasonable effort. It is the Proposer's responsibility to inform the point of contact of normal working hours.
  
2. The Proposer must complete and include the following Required Forms:
  - a) Exhibit 2 (Prospective Contractor References) in Appendix D (Required Forms). The Proposer must provide three (3) references where the same or similar scope of services was provided. If more than three (3) references are provided, only the first three (3) listed will be contacted.
  - b) Exhibit 3 (Prospective Contractor List of Contracts) in Appendix D (Required Forms). The listing must include all Public Entities contracts for the last three (3) years. Use additional sheets if necessary.
  - c) Exhibit 4 (Prospective Contractor List of Terminated Contracts) in Appendix D (Required Forms). Listing must include the Contracts terminated within the past three (3) years with a reason for termination.

#### 7.9.7.3. Proposer's Financial Capability (Section B.3)

Provide copies of the company's most current and prior two (2) fiscal years (for example 2019 and 2018) financial statements. Statements should include the company's assets, liabilities and net worth and at a minimum should

include the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income, and the Statement of Cash Flows. It should be noted that depending on the nature of the entity, i.e., for-profit, non-profit, governmental, the title of these statements may differ. For example, for a non-profit entity the Balance Sheet is referred to as the Statement of Financial Position. If audited statements are available, these should be submitted to meet this requirement. Do not submit Income Tax Returns to meet this requirement. Financial statements will be kept confidential if so stamped on each page.

#### 7.9.7.4 Proposer's Pending Litigation and Judgments (Section B.4)

Identify by name, case and court jurisdiction any pending litigation in which the Proposer is involved, or judgments against the Proposer in the past five (5) years. Provide a statement describing the size and scope of any pending or threatening litigation against the Proposer or principals of the Proposer.

### 7.9.8 Proposer's Approach to Provide Required Services (Section C)

The Proposer's Approach to Provide Required Services section of the Business Proposal shall present a description of the techniques that the firm will employ in meeting the objectives described in Appendix A (Statement of Work). This section shall be a comprehensive plan to show how the Proposers will provide the services requested by the County including, but not limited to the requirements in Section 2.0 (Specific Tasks) of Appendix A (Statement of Work).

- Method of providing required services;
- Plan for maintaining confidentiality and security; and
- Plan for handling emergency conditions (e.g., blackouts, work stoppage)

Reference to or repetition of scope, objectives, and requirements from this RFP does not constitute a "good understanding" of the project. Complete, yet concise, supplementary procedures, methods, explanations, and descriptions are also required to make possible the County's evaluation as to the Proposer's understanding.

### **7.9.9 Proposer's Quality Control Plan (Section D)**

Present a comprehensive Quality Control Plan to be utilized by the Proposer as a self-monitoring tool to ensure the required services are provided as specified in Appendix A (Statement of Work) and Performance Requirements Summary Chart in Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits).

The following factors may be included in the plan:

- 7.9.9.1 Activities to be monitored to ensure compliance with all Contract requirements;
- 7.9.9.2 Monitoring methods to be used;
- 7.9.9.3 Frequency of monitoring;
- 7.9.9.4 Samples of forms to be used in monitoring;
- 7.9.9.5 Title/level and qualifications of personnel performing monitoring functions; and
- 7.9.9.6 Documentation methods of all monitoring results, including any corrective action taken.

### **7.9.10 Intentionally Omitted**

### **7.9.11 Terms and Conditions in Sample Contract, and Requirements of the Statement of Work (SOW): Acceptance of/or Exceptions to (Section E)**

7.9.11.1 It is the duty of every Proposer to thoroughly review the Sample Contract and Statement of Work to ensure compliance with all terms, conditions and requirements. It is the County's expectation that in submitting a proposal the Proposers will accept, as stated, the County's terms and conditions in the Sample Contract and the County's requirements in the Statement of Work. However, the Proposers are provided the opportunity to take exceptions to the County's terms, conditions, and requirements.

7.9.11.2 Section E of Proposer's response must include:

1. A statement offering the Proposer's acceptance of or exceptions to all terms and conditions listed in Appendix C (Sample Contract)

2. A statement offering the Proposer's acceptance of or exceptions to all requirements listed in Appendix A (Statement of Work); and

For each exception, the Proposer shall provide:

1. An explanation of the reason(s) for the exception;
2. The proposed alternative language; and
3. A description of the impact, if any, to the Proposer's price.

7.9.11.3 Indicate all exceptions to Sample Contract and/or the Statement of Work by providing a 'red-lined' version of the language in question. The County relies on this procedure and any Proposer who fails to make timely exceptions as required herein, may be barred, at the County's sole discretions, from later making such exceptions.

The County reserves the right to determine if the Proposers' exceptions are material enough to deem the proposal non-responsive and not subject to further evaluation.

The County reserves the right to make changes to the Sample Contract and its appendices and exhibits at its sole discretion.

#### **7.9.12 Business Proposal Required Forms (Section F)**

Proposal shall include all completed, signed, and dated forms identified in Appendix D (Required Forms).

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Exhibit 1 | Proposer's Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information |
| Exhibit 2 | Prospective Contractor Reference                                    |
| Exhibit 3 | Prospective Contractor List of Contracts                            |
| Exhibit 4 | Prospective Contractor List of Terminated Contracts                 |
| Exhibit 5 | Certification of No Conflict of Interest                            |
| Exhibit 6 | Familiarity with the County Lobbyist Ordinance Certification        |

- Exhibit 7 Request for Preference Program Consideration
- Exhibit 8 Proposer’s EEO Certification
- Exhibit 9 Attestation of Willingness to Consider GAIN-GROW Participants
- Exhibit 10 Contractor Employee Jury Service Program Certification Form and Application for Exception
- Exhibit 11-14 Cost Forms included in the Cost Proposal
- Exhibit 15-18 Living Wage Forms
- Exhibit 19 Intentionally Omitted
- Exhibit 20 Certification of Compliance with the County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
- Exhibit 21 Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking Certification
- Exhibit 22 Intentionally Omitted
- Exhibit 23 Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices Certification

**7.9.13 Living Wage Compliance (Section G)**

The Living Wage Program requires that the Contractors demonstrate during both the solicitation process and for the term of their Contract business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay the living wage.

The Living Wage Forms in Appendix D (Required Forms) should be completed, signed and included in the Business Proposal.

**7.9.13.1 Proposer’s Staffing Plan**

The Proposer must submit a staffing plan, Exhibit 18 (Model Staffing Plan) that is comprised of full-time employees, unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the County the necessity of part-time staff. If a staffing plan contains part-time employees, the Contractor must submit written justification for the use of part-time staff.

### **7.9.13.2 Proposer's Non-Responsibility Debarment Acknowledgement and Statement of Compliance**

Exhibit 15 (Contractor Non-Responsibility Debarment Acknowledgement and Statement of Compliance) is a statement, under penalty of perjury, that there were no past labor violations of any Federal, State, County or City statutes.

Should the Contractor have violations to report, the Contractor shall provide a listing of projects and a brief description of the circumstances regarding the violation(s) on Exhibit 16 (Labor/Payroll/Debarment History Acknowledgement and Statement of Compliance).

### **7.9.13.3 Proposer's Approach to Labor-Payroll Record Keeping and Regulatory Compliance**

The Proposer is required to comply with State and Federal labor regulations and record keeping requirements. The objective of this subsection is to determine the appropriateness, scope, and suitability of the procedures the Proposer uses and the internal controls in place to ensure compliance with State and Federal labor regulations and record keeping requirements. In order to appropriately evaluate this area, it is critical that the Proposer submit a detailed description of the processes, and the steps associated with those processes.

The Proposer should provide additional details to ensure a clear picture of the firm's processes and controls. The Proposers must answer all questions thoroughly and in the same sequence as provided below. If the Proposer believes that a question is not applicable, indicate with "N/A" and explain why that question is not applicable.

The Proposer should describe the firm's employee labor-payroll record keeping system and the controls in place that ensure ongoing regulatory compliance. Include, at a minimum, a detailed discussion of the following:

1. Discuss how employee hours actually worked are tracked. The detailed explanation should include:
  - a. Where do firm's employees report to work at the beginning of their shift? At the work location or a central site with travel to the worksite? If the latter

is the firm's practice/process, when does the firm consider the employees' shift to have started? At a central site or upon arrival at the work location?

- b. How does the firm know employees actually reported to work and at what time? For example, sign-in sheets, computerized check-in, call-in system, or some other method.
  - c. What records are created to document the beginning and ending times of employee's actual work shifts? What records are maintained by the firm of actual time worked? Are the records maintained daily or at another interval (indicate the interval)? Who creates these records (e.g., employee, a supervisor, or office staff)? Who checks the records and what are they checking for? What happens to these records? Are they used as a source document to create the firm's payroll? Provide a copy of these records.
  - d. If the records created in response to paragraph "c" above are not used to create the payroll, what is the source document that is used? Who prepares and who checks the source document? Does the employee sign it? Who approves the source document and what do they compare it with prior to approving the source document?
  - e. How does the firm know that employees take mandated breaks and meal breaks (periods)? Does the firm maintain any written supporting documentation to validate that the breaks actually occurred? If so, who prepares, reviews, and approves such documentation?
2. Discuss how the firm's payroll is prepared and how the firm ensures that employee wages are appropriately paid. The detailed explanation should include:
- a. How are employees paid (e.g., manually issued check, cash, automated check, or combination of methods)? If by check, do they receive a single check for straight time and overtime or are separate payments made? What information is

provided on the check (e.g., deductions for taxes, etc.)? Provide a copy of a check and check stub (cover up or block out bank account information) that shows deduction categories.

- b. If the firm uses a manual payroll system, describe the steps the person preparing the payroll takes to create a check, starting from the source document through the issuance of a check. If the employee has multiple wage rates (i.e., County's Living Wage rate for County work and the firm's standard rate for other non-County work), how does the person preparing the payroll calculate total wages paid?
- c. If the firm uses an automated payroll system or contracts for such automated payroll services to an outside firm, describe the steps taken to prepare the payroll. If the employee has multiple wage rates (i.e., County's Living Wage rate for County work and the firm's standard rate for other non-County work), how does the automated payroll system calculate total wages paid? Is it embedded in the software program or does someone have to override the system to perform the calculation?
- d. How is travel time during an employee's shift paid? At what rate is such travel time paid if the employee has multiple wage rates? Discuss how the firm calculates the day's wages for each situation described in the following two examples: 1) during a single shift, an employee works three (3) hours at a work location under a County Living Wage Contract, then travels an hour to another work location to work four (4) hours, where they are paid at a different rate than the County's Living Wage rate and 2) during a single shift, an employee works three (3) hours at a work location under a County Living Wage Contract, then travels an hour to another work location to work four (4) hours, where they are also paid the County's Living Wage rate.

- e. How does the firm calculate overtime wages?  
What if the employee has multiple wage rates?

## **7.10 Cost Proposal Format**

7.10.1 The content and sequence of the proposal must be as follows:

7.10.1.1 Cover Page identifying, at a minimum, the RFP and the Proposer's name.

7.10.1.2 Exhibit 11 (Pricing Sheet) in Appendix D (Required Forms)

7.10.1.3 Exhibit 12 (Certification of Independent Price Determination and Acknowledgement of RFP Restrictions) in Appendix D (Required Forms)

7.10.1.4 Exhibit 13 (Sample Budget Sheet) in Appendix D (Required Forms)

Exhibit 13a (Budget Narrative) in Appendix D (Required Forms)

7.10.1.5 Exhibit 14 (Employee Benefits) in Appendix D (Required Forms)

## **7.11 Firm Offer-Withdrawal of Proposal**

7.11.1 Until the proposal submission deadline, errors in proposal may be corrected by a request in writing to withdraw the proposal and by submission of another set of proposals with the mistakes corrected. Corrections will not be accepted once the deadline for submission of proposals has passed.

## **7.12 Proposal Submission**

7.12.1 The original Business Proposal, eight (8) paper copies and one (1) copy on a Compact Rewritable Disc shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope or box, plainly marked in the upper left-hand corner with the name and address of the Proposer and bear the words:

**“BUSINESS PROPOSAL FOR TRANSCRIBING SERVICES”**

The original Cost Proposal, eight (8) paper copies and one (1) copy on a Compact Rewritable Disc must be submitted in a separate sealed package, plainly marked in the upper left-hand corner with the name and address of the Proposer and bear the words:

## **“COST PROPOSAL FOR TRANSCRIBING SERVICES”**

The proposal(s) shall be delivered or mailed to:

**County of Los Angeles Probation Department  
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29  
Downey, CA 90242  
Attention: A’lana White, Contract Analyst  
(562) 940-3313**

It is the sole responsibility of the submitting Proposer to ensure that its proposal is received before the submission deadline. Submitting Proposers shall bear all risks associated with delays in delivery by any person or entity, including the U.S. Mail. Any proposals received after the scheduled closing date and time for receipt of proposals, as listed in Paragraph 7.3 (RFP Timetable), will not be accepted and returned to the sender unopened. Timely hand-delivered proposals are acceptable. No facsimile (fax) or electronic mail (e-mail) copies will be accepted.

All proposals shall be firm offers and may not be withdrawn for a period of one hundred eighty (180) days following the last day to submit proposals.

## **8 SELECTION PROCESS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA**

### **8.1 Selection Process**

8.1.1 The County reserves the sole right to judge the contents of the proposals submitted pursuant to this RFP and to review, evaluate and select the successful proposal(s). The selection process will begin with receipt of the proposal on **October 9, 2020, 12:00 p.m., PT.**

Evaluation of the proposals will be made by an Evaluation Committee selected by the Department. The Committee will evaluate the proposals and will use the evaluation approach described herein to select a prospective Contractor. All proposals will be evaluated based on the criteria listed below. All proposals will be scored and ranked in numerical sequence from high to low. The County may also, at its option, invite the Proposers being evaluated to make a verbal presentation or conduct site visits, if appropriate. The Evaluation Committee may utilize the services of appropriate experts to assist in this evaluation.

After a prospective Contractor has been selected, the County and the prospective Contractor(s) will negotiate a Contract for submission to the Board of Supervisors for its consideration and possible approval.

If a satisfactory Contract cannot be negotiated, the County may, at its sole discretion, begin the Contract negotiations with the next qualified Proposer who submitted a proposal, as determined by the County.

The recommendation to award a Contract will not bind the Board of Supervisors to award a Contract to the prospective Contractor.

The County retains the right to select a proposal other than the proposal receiving the highest number of points if the County determines, in its sole discretion, another proposal is the most overall qualified, cost-effective, responsive, responsible and in the best interest of the County.

## **8.2 Adherence to Minimum Mandatory Requirements (Pass-Fail)**

- 8.2.1 The County shall review Exhibit 1 (Proposer's Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information) in Appendix D (Required Forms) and determine if the Proposer meets the minimum mandatory requirements as outlined in Paragraph 3 (Proposer's Minimum Mandatory Qualifications) of this RFP.

Failure of the Proposer to comply with the minimum requirements may eliminate its proposal from any further consideration. The County may elect to waive any informality in a proposal if the sum and substance of the proposal is present.

## **8.3 Disqualification Review**

- 8.3.1 A proposal may be disqualified from consideration because a Department determined it was non-responsive at any time during the review/evaluation process. If a Department determines that a proposal is disqualified due to non-responsiveness, the Department shall notify the Proposer in writing.

Upon receipt of the written determination of non-responsiveness, the Proposer may submit a written request for a Disqualification Review within the timeframe specified in the written determination.

A request for a Disqualification Review may, in the Department's sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:

1. The request for a Disqualification Review is submitted timely (i.e., by the date and time specified in the written determination); and

2. The request for a Disqualification Review asserts that the Department's determination of disqualification due to non-responsiveness was erroneous (e.g. factual errors, etc.) and provides factual support on each ground asserted as well as copies of all documents and other material that support the assertions.

The Disqualification Review shall be completed, and the determination shall be provided to the requesting Proposer, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the evaluation process.

The Proposer can also be disqualified for Paragraph 5.8 (Determination of Proposer Responsibility).

#### **8.4 Business Proposal Evaluation and Criteria (70%)**

8.4.1 Any reviews conducted during the evaluation of the proposal may result in a point reduction.

##### **8.4.2 Proposer's Qualifications (25%)**

###### **Proposer's Background and Experience (15%)**

The Proposer will be evaluated on their experience and capacity as a corporation or other entity to perform the required services based on information provided in Subparagraph 7.9.7.1 (Proposer's Background and Experience (Section B.1)) of the proposal.

###### **Proposer's References/Work History (10%)**

The Proposer will be evaluated on the verification of references provided in Subparagraph 7.9.7.2 (Proposer's References (Section B.2)) of the proposal. In addition to the references provided, a review will include the Contractor Alert Reporting Database, if applicable, reflecting past performance history on County or other Contracts. This review may result in point deductions up to one hundred percent (100%) of the total points awarded in this evaluation category. Additionally, a review of terminated Contracts will be conducted which may result in point deductions.

A review will be conducted to evaluate the Proposer's financial capability as provided in Subparagraph 7.9.7.3 (Proposer's Financial Capability (Section B.3)) of the proposal.

A review will be conducted to determine the significance of any litigation or judgments pending against the Proposer as provided in

Subparagraph 7.9.7.4 (Proposer's Pending Litigation and Judgment (Section B.4)) of the proposal.

**8.4.3 Proposer's Approach to Providing Required Services (15%)**

The Proposer will be evaluated on its description of the methodology to be used to meet the County's requirements based on information provided in Subparagraph 7.9.8 (Proposer's Approach to Provide Required Services (Section C)) of the proposal.

**8.4.4 Quality Control Plan (10%)**

The Proposer will be evaluated on its ability to establish and maintain a complete Quality Control Plan to ensure the requirements of this Contract are provided as specified. Evaluation of the Quality Control Plan shall cover the proposed monitoring system of all services listed on the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) based on the information provided in Subparagraph 7.9.9 (Proposer's Quality Control Plan (Section D)) of the proposal.

**8.4.5 Exceptions to Terms and Conditions of Sample Contract and/or Requirements of the Statement of Work**

The Proposer will be evaluated on their willingness to accept the Terms and Conditions outlined in Appendix C (Sample Contract) and the requirements of the Statement of Work outlined in Exhibit A (Statement of Work), as stated in Subparagraph 7.9.11 (Terms and Conditions in the Sample Contract, and Requirements of the Statement of Work (SOW): Acceptance of/or Exceptions to (Section E)) of the proposal. The County may deduct rating points or disqualify the proposal in its entirety if the exceptions are material enough to deem the proposal non-responsive.

The Proposers are further notified that the County may, in its sole determination, disqualify any Proposer with whom the County cannot satisfactorily negotiate a Contract.

**8.4.6 Living Wage Compliance (20%)**

A review and evaluation will be made based on the information provided in Subparagraph 7.9.13 (Living Wage Compliance (Section G)) of the proposal. The review and evaluation will include:

1. Proposer's Staffing Plan
2. Demonstrated Controls over Labor/Payroll Record Keeping

- a. The Proposer will be evaluated on the firm's labor-payroll record keeping system and regulatory compliance information provided in Subparagraph 7.9.13 (Living Wage Compliance (Section G)) of the proposal.
- b. The County may conduct site visits to audit a Proposer's labor/payroll record keeping system and processes.

## **8.5 Cost Proposal Evaluation Criteria (30%)**

The maximum number of possible points will be awarded to the lowest cost proposal. All other proposals will be compared to the lowest cost and points awarded accordingly.

However, should one or more of the Proposers request and be granted the preference, the cost component points will be determined as follows:

Fifteen percent (15%) of the lowest cost proposed will be calculated, not to exceed \$150,000, and that amount will be deducted from the cost submitted by all Proposers who requested and were granted the preference.

In no case shall any preference be combined to exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the lowest responsible bid meeting specifications.

## **8.6 Labor Law-Payroll Violations**

8.6.1 Applying criteria as established in Appendix M (Guidelines for Assessment of Proposer Labor Law/Payroll Violations) of this RFP, the County may deduct from one (1%) to twenty (20%) percent of the maximum number of available evaluation points for labor law/payroll violations, with substantially increased deductions for a Contractor's failure to disclose reportable violations. "Pending claims" (i.e., claims that do not have a final disposition) will not result in point deductions; however, such claims may be reported to the Board of Supervisors before a Contract is awarded.

## **8.7 Department's Proposed Contractor Selection Review**

### **8.7.1 Department Debriefing Process**

Upon completion of the evaluation, the Department shall notify the remaining Proposers in writing that the Department is entering negotiations with another Proposer. Upon receipt of the letter, any non-selected Proposer may submit a written request for a Debriefing within the timeframe specified in the letter. A request for a Debriefing

may, in the Department's sole discretion, be denied if the request is not received within the specified timeframe.

The purpose of the Debriefing is to compare the requesting Proposer's response to the solicitation document with the evaluation document. The requesting Proposer shall be debriefed only on its response. Because the Contract negotiations are not yet complete, responses from other Proposers shall not be discussed, although the Department may inform the requesting Proposer of its relative ranking.

During or following the Debriefing, the Department will instruct the requesting Proposer of the manner and timeframe in which the requesting Proposer must notify the Department of its intent to request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review (see Subparagraph 8.7.2 Proposed Contractor Selection Review), if the requesting Proposer is not satisfied with the results of the Debriefing.

### **8.7.2 Proposed Contractor Selection Review**

Any Proposer that has timely submitted a notice of its intent to request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review as described in this Paragraph 8.7.2 (Proposed Contractor Selection Review) may submit a written request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review, in the manner and timeframe as shall be specified by the Department.

A request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review may, in the Department's sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:

1. The request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review is submitted timely (i.e., by the date and time specified by the Department);
2. The person or entity requesting a Proposed Contractor Selection Review asserts in appropriate detail with factual reasons one or more of the following grounds for review:
  - a. The Department materially failed to follow procedures specified in its solicitation document. This includes:
    - i. Failure to correctly apply the standards for reviewing the proposal format requirements.

- ii. Failure to correctly apply the standards, and/or follow the prescribed methods, for evaluating the proposals as specified in the solicitation document.
    - iii. Use of evaluation criteria that were different from the evaluation criteria disclosed in the solicitation document.
  - b. The Department made identifiable mathematical or other errors in evaluating proposals, resulting in the Proposer receiving an incorrect score and not being selected as the recommended Contractor.
  - c. A member of the Evaluation Committee demonstrated bias in the conduct of the evaluation.
  - d. Another basis for review as provided by state or federal law; and
- 3. The request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review sets forth sufficient detail to demonstrate that, but for the Department's alleged failure, the Proposer would have been the lowest cost, responsive and responsible bid or the highest-scored proposal, as the case may be.

Upon completing the Proposed Contractor Selection Review, the Department representative shall issue a written decision to the Proposer within a reasonable time following receipt of the request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review, and always before the date the Contract award recommendation is to be heard by the Board. The written decision shall additionally instruct the Proposer of the manner and timeframe for requesting a County Independent Review. (See Paragraph 8.8 (County Independent Review Process) below).

## **8.8 County Independent Review Process**

- 8.8.1 Any Proposer that is not satisfied with the results of the Proposed Contractor Selection Review may submit a written request for a County Independent Review in the manner and timeframe specified by the Department in the Department's written decision regarding the Proposed Contractor Selection Review.

A request for County Independent Review may, in the County's sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:

1. The request for a County Independent Review is submitted timely (i.e., by the date and time specified by the Department); and
2. The person or entity requesting review by a County Independent Review has limited the request to items raised in the Proposed Contractor Selection Review as listed in Paragraph 8.7.2 (Proposed Contractor Selection Review) above.

Upon completion of the County Independent Review, Internal Services Department will forward the report to the Department, which will provide a copy to the Proposer.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

## **APPENDICES**

- APPENDIX A: STATEMENT OF WORK**
- APPENDIX B: STATEMENT OF WORK TECHNICAL EXHIBITS**
- APPENDIX C: SAMPLE CONTRACT**
- APPENDIX D: REQUIRED FORMS**
- APPENDIX E: REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP) TRANSMITTAL TO REQUEST A SOLICITATION REQUIREMENTS REVIEW**
- APPENDIX F: COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES POLICY ON DOING BUSINESS WITH SMALL BUSINESS**
- APPENDIX G: JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE**
- APPENDIX H: LISTING OF CONTRACTORS DEBARRED IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY**
- APPENDIX I: IRS NOTICE 1015**
- APPENDIX J: SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW**
- APPENDIX K: LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE**
- APPENDIX K-1 LIVING WAGE RATE ANNUAL ADJUSTMENTS**
- APPENDIX L: DETERMINATIONS OF CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY AND CONTRATOR DEBARMENT**
- APPENDIX M: GUIDELINES FOR ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSER LABOR LAW/PAYROLL VIOLATIONS**
- APPENDIX N: INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**
- APPENDIX O: DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM**

**APPENDIX A**

**RFP STATEMENT OF WORK**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>SECTION</u></b>	<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
1.0	SCOPE OF WORK.....	1
2.0	SPECIFIC TASKS, ADDITION/DELETION OF FACILITIES.....	1
3.0	QUALITY CONTROL.....	8
4.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN.....	8
5.0	DEFINITIONS.....	10
6.0	RESPONSIBILITIES.....	12
	<b><u>COUNTY</u></b>	
6.1	Personnel.....	12
6.2	Furnished Items.....	12
	<b><u>CONTRACTOR</u></b>	
6.3	Project Director.....	12
6.4	Personnel.....	13
6.5	Intentionally Omitted.....	14
6.6	Intentionally Omitted.....	14
6.7	Intentionally Omitted.....	14
6.8	Contractor’s Office.....	14
6.9	Furnished Items.....	14
7.0	HOURS/DAYS OF WORK.....	15
8.0	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.....	14
9.0	UNSCHEDULED WORK.....	14
10.0	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.....	15
11.0	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.....	15
12.0	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY.....	15
13.0	CRITERIA FOR DETERMINATION OF PAYMENT.....	16

## **APPENDIX A**

### **STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)**

#### **1.0 SCOPE OF WORK**

The Contractor shall provide accurate and timely transcribing of all adult and juvenile court reports, letters and miscellaneous forms required by the twenty-nine (29) work locations. Probation, may, at its sole discretion, add or delete facilities, based on the needs of the County. It is projected that approximately 6 million lines will be transcribed from dictation submitted by the twenty-nine (29) locations during the first year of the Contract. The Contractor shall provide an electronic method for counting the number of lines produced per court report. Actual transcribing workload may be less than or greater than the stated volume due to unpredictable circumstances. The Contractor shall install a point-to-point fractional T-1 or equivalent connection to LANet at the Contractor's secure location in order to provide service to the designated work locations. The Contractor shall utilize workstations hosted on a separate internal network that do not have access to the Internet. The Contractor shall provide access to a confidential website that will guarantee access to the County Program Manager of all transcribed reports twenty-four (24) hours per day. Additionally, the Contractor shall provide for the filing, retrieval and destruction of court reports.

#### **2.0 SPECIFIC TASKS**

2.1 A sample of the types of functions and duties which Probation may require are as follows:

2.1.1 The Contractor is responsible for a digital system that will allow telephonic dictation of adult and juvenile court reports and miscellaneous forms and letters. Contractor shall ensure that persons calling to dictate reports, forms, or letters are advised of any wait time utilizing an audio indicator and requirements to dictate. The Contractor is expected to accurately transcribe and electronically attach completed reports to the Probation Enterprise Document Management System (PEDMS), twice daily, in an efficient, timely, and scheduled manner. Contractor shall notify County immediately by email and a telephone call, upon determination that there is a problem with electronic transmission of documents via PEDMS, or anything that may cause a disruption in the expected level of services. Contractor shall provide County with a back up to the digital dictation system in case of emergencies. The Contractor is expected to provide a PEDMS Transmission Results Report by email to the County's Program Manager at 11:00a.m. and 4:00p.m. This report will list all records electronically sent to PEDMS (successful and unsuccessful) for verification and further processing by the County.

The Contractor shall additionally provide courier services such as UPS, FedEx or their own personal couriers for locations where digital dictation is not feasible for the County.

2.1.2 The Contractor shall ensure all transcribed materials are stored in a secure and easily retrievable manner as well as ensure the confidentiality of all of the information contained in these materials. The Contractor is expected to submit management reports to the County on a weekly or monthly basis depending on the report.

2.1.3 The County will provide the Contractor a sample of all forms, templates, and letterheads at Contract award and as changes occur.

2.1.4 In some instances, the Contractor shall provide Spanish to English transcribing services.

## **2.2 Transcribing**

The Contractor shall produce accurate, legible, and neat court reports with correct spelling and grammar.

2.2.1 Completed reports must be clean and error free.

2.2.1.1 Words must not be broken and hyphenated at the end of a line; if a word is too long, it should be typed in full on the following line.

2.2.1.2 Whenever dictation is unclear to the Contractor, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to contact the County of Los Angeles Deputy Probation Officer (DPO) or County of Los Angeles Supervising Deputy Probation Officer (SDPO) for clarification. If unable to reach DPO or SDPO, **leave a blank area** on the transcribed report. The Contractor shall not type the word "inaudible" or any other word when clarification is needed. The Contractor is required to leave the area blank. Further, the Contractor shall attach to the report and return to the County a statement specifying the unclear dictation and its location.

2.2.1.3 At least one line of text of the court report shall be on the signature page. No court report shall have a stand-alone signature page.

2.2.1.4 The Contractor shall proofread all reports for typographical errors, correct format, and punctuation. The County shall

audit the Contractor's reports on a random basis to ensure compliance.

2.2.1.5 In the event that the Contractor utilizes telecommuters for transcribing services, the Contractor shall ensure that the confidentiality of court reports and/or other County documents are maintained while in the care of the Contractor's telecommuters. The Contractor shall provide the County with names of employees telecommuting under this contract. Telecommuters shall reside in the State of California.

2.2.2 The Contractor shall use the appropriate format indicated by the DPO dictating. If the Contractor believes the dictated format to be an error, the Contractor shall contact the DPO or SDPO for verification. The different forms are listed in Technical Exhibit 7 (Adult and Juvenile Court Report Templates) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits).

2.2.3 The Contractor shall use the templates mandated by the County. Templates are the property of the County, and any changes to the templates are to be made only at the direction of the County. Upon request, the Contractor shall develop and provide software templates in Microsoft Word 2016, for new court report forms as directed by the County. In addition, the Contractor shall modify existing software templates (help screens, tool bars, directions for forms/inserts) and provide them to the County, upon request.

2.2.4 The content of the dictation shall not be changed, without the consent of the DPO or the SDPO.

2.2.5 If a transcribing system is developed or used by the Contractor and approved by the County, the Contractor shall provide the necessary on-site training for County employees and provide supplementary written training materials as needed. Any system developed or used by the Contractor for services specifically for the County under the resultant contract shall be the property of the County.

## **2.3 Dictation**

The Contractor shall provide an adequate number of toll-free telephone lines (per the County's assessment) dedicated for County dictation. The Contractor's toll-free telephone lines shall be available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week and answered within 3-5 rings. DPOs and other County staff shall dictate digitally to the Contractor's location. Any dictation received by the Contractor after 5:00 p.m. weekdays and/or

weekends and holidays is considered as work submitted the following workday.

## **2.4 Transmissions**

### **2.4.1 Transmit**

The Contractor shall electronically transmit the completed transcriptions to PEDMS unless otherwise instructed by the County.

The Contractor shall transmit the completed dictation, at a minimum twice daily, at least once by 11:00a.m. and once by 4:00p.m. The afternoon transmittal to any office shall be no later than 4:30 p.m.

The Contractor shall transmit daily to the County's Program Manager and client support a transmission log and confirmation printout of the completed dictation transmitted to PEDMS.

### **2.4.2 Timely Dictation**

The Contractor shall transmit all transcribed Early Disposition Program reports (form number 10SR) and all Special Investigation Unit reports (form numbers 1570-D 241.1 WIC, 1570-DO 241.1 WIC and 1570-DT 241.1 WIC) within twenty-four (24) consecutive hours from the time the dictated material was made available to the Contractor, excluding weekends and holidays. All other transcribed material shall be transmitted to the originating work location within forty-eight (48) consecutive hours from the time the dictated material was made available to the Contractor, excluding weekends and holidays and out of sequence reports.

### **2.4.3 Sequence of Transcribing Reports**

All court reports shall be transcribed on a first-in, first-out basis, unless otherwise instructed by the County's Project Director of the office from which the dictation originated. The Contractor must have capability to respond to emergency requests.

### **2.4.4 High Profile Reports**

All high-profile reports shall have an additional level of security as follows:

2.4.4.1 The Contractor shall provide the County within five (5) business days of start of the contract, a list of one or two of the Contractor's staff responsible for transcribing high profile County reports.

2.4.4.2 The Contractor shall keep a record of all high-profile reports. The report shall include the date and time the Contractor received the report, DPO'S name, work location, the name of the Contractor's staff that transcribed the report, and the date and time the report was transmitted to the work location.

2.4.4.3 The Contractor shall provide a record of all high-profile reports to the County on a monthly basis.

## **2.5 Storage and Retrieval of Court Reports**

2.5.1 The Contractor shall retain an electronic copy of all court reports. The court reports must be deleted within six (6) months of the termination of the contract with the County or upon the County's request.

2.5.2 The Contractor shall use a logical, reasonable and easily accessible filing and indexing system for storage of all court reports. If necessary, copies of court reports shall be provided to the County within two (2) hours of request. Upon the County's request, the Contractor shall make reports accessible to authorized County staff.

2.5.3 The system used by the Contractor shall be fully documented as to the method of indexing and filing, work flow and control functions.

## **2.6 Security**

2.6.1 The Contractor shall provide a security system which will protect against the unauthorized release of any information contained in any court report or other documents transcribed and stored by the Contractor. The Contractor shall ensure that all employees of the Contractor have been thoroughly briefed regarding the confidentiality requirements of Sections 827 and 828 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and 1203.05, 1203.10, and 11140 through 11144 of the Penal Code of California. The Contractor shall ensure that by the first day of employment, all employees read, understand and sign the Technical Exhibit 3 (Confidentiality of CORI information form) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits) and are instructed regarding disclosure of criminal records and background investigation. A copy of the CORI form shall be made and forwarded to the Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment. The Contractor shall ensure that all employees working under this Contract have cleared background checks and have signed the CORI statement prior to start of the Contract.

- 2.6.2 The Contractor shall provide a back-up system which will eliminate the possibility of loss of stored data due to power loss or equipment failure.
- 2.6.3 The Contractor shall provide a secure, locked location for the data line and router, to be approved by the County. The Contractor's workstations must be placed in a secured location, have anti-virus software, desktop firewall software and must maintain the latest Microsoft "critical" patches. These workstations must be hosted on a separate internal network and not have access to the Internet. The workstation configuration and security of the location(s) must be approved by the County. The workstations must have Windows 7 operating system, at a minimum, with no automatic logon, individual accounts for users, and all workstation-auditing features turned on.
- 2.6.4 The Contractor shall establish security standards that are consistent with the County's security requirements as specified in Technical Exhibit 4 (Information Security Contract Requirements) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits).

## **2.7 Management Information System**

- 2.7.1 The Contractor shall transmit to the County's Program Manager a log of the completed court reports being returned. The log must include, at a minimum, the number of pages and a line count for each report, the number of reports, the date and time the dictated reports were processed by the Contractor, the date and time the completed reports are being returned to the DPO, the case name, the DPO name and location, the court number, hearing date and any problems encountered.
- 2.7.2 The Contractor shall prepare, compute and submit to the County's Program Manager, along with the monthly invoice, routine monthly reports. The elements of such report to be agreed upon by the County and the Contractor.
- 2.7.3 The Contractor shall keep a record of all dictations to transcribing. Dictation is due in transcribing five (5) days prior to the court date for investigation cases and six (6) days prior to the court date for supervision cases. This record should include area office, SDPO name, DPO name, total cases dictated, total cases dictated on time, total cases dictated late, total cases dictated late but excused and a percent of each as it relates to the total number of cases dictated per Technical Exhibit 6 (Late Dictation Report) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits). This information should be provided to

the County's Program Manager by the 10<sup>th</sup> business day of the month for the previous month.

Investigation dictation received four (4) or less days prior to the court date shall be considered late. Supervision dictation received five (5) or less days prior to the court date shall be considered late.

## **2.8 Self-Monitoring Reports**

The Contractor shall prepare monthly reports that indicate the level of services rendered to each of the work locations and submit to the County's Contract Monitor by the 10th working day of the following month. Report format and content is subject to final County review and approval.

2.9 All templates created and or modified for use by the Contractor in the performance of this contract are the property of the County. All software developed for use with the templates are the property of the County and shall be made available to the County upon request and turned over to the County upon termination of contract.

## **2.10 Introduction of New Technology**

The Contactor is encouraged to suggest new technology to the County throughout the term of the contract. The County must approve new technology in writing. Digital dictation and web-based upload and retrieval through secure connections are examples of such technology. Proposed technology must result in more productive and efficient services to the County. In the event that implementation of new technology results in lower cost to the Contractor, the County shall negotiate and adjust costs accordingly.

The Contactor's Project Director shall contact the County's Program Manager and/or the County's Contract Manager to notify the County of any proposed system or process enhancement. If the County accepts and approves new technology, the Contractor shall incorporate it within a reasonable time as determined by the County.

## **2.11 Addition/Deletion of Facilities**

The County reserves the right to add or delete facilities during the Contract term. All changes must be made in accordance with the Contract, Paragraph 8, Standard Terms and Conditions, Subparagraph 8.1 Amendments.

### **3.0 QUALITY CONTROL**

The Contractor shall establish and maintain a Quality Control Plan to ensure that the terms of the Contract are met. The Contractor shall submit the plan as part of the proposal. The original plan and any amendment are subject to County review and approval, and shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 3.1 An inspection system covering all the services listed in Technical Exhibit 1 (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits). It must specify the activities to be inspected on a schedule or unscheduled basis, how often inspections will be accomplished, and the title of the individual(s) who will perform the inspection.
- 3.2 The methods for identifying and preventing deficiencies in the quality of service before the level of performance becomes unacceptable.
- 3.3 A file of inspections conducted by the Contractor and, if necessary, the corrective action taken. This documentation shall be made available as requested by the County during the term of the Contract as set forth in Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement) of the Contract
- 3.4 The methods to ensure uninterrupted service to the County in the event of a strike of the County's or the Contractor's employees, or any other unusual occurrence (i.e. power loss or natural disaster) that would result in the Contractor's inability to perform the terms of the Contract.
- 3.5 The methods to ensure confidentiality of participant records and information while in the care of the Contractor's employees.
- 3.6 The methods for maintaining security of records and prevent the loss or destruction of data.

### **4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN**

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and performance standards. Any deficiencies which the County determines are severe, continuing, or that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy, will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will include all remedial action taken by the County and the Contractor. If the Contractor fails to implement appropriate remedial action, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

The County will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract using the quality assurance procedures specified in Technical Exhibit 1 (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits) or other such procedures as may be necessary to ascertain the Contractor's compliance with this Contract.

#### **4.1 Performance Evaluation Meetings**

The County's Program Manager may meet weekly with the Contractor's Project Director during the first three (3) months of the Contract if the County's Program Manager determines it necessary. However, a meeting will be held whenever a Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR) is issued. A mutual effort will be made to resolve all problems identified.

4.2 After the first three (3) months of operation, regular performance evaluation meetings shall be held monthly in accordance with a mutually agreed upon schedule, or as required by County.

4.3 The County shall have the right to remove any Contractor personnel under this Contract, who are deemed unsatisfactory in the sole judgement of the County's Program Manager. The Contractor personnel will be removed and replaced by the Contractor within twenty-four (24) hours at the request of the County's Program Manager.

#### **4.4 Contract Discrepancy Report**

Verbal notification of a Contract discrepancy shall be made to the Contractor's Project Director whenever a Contract discrepancy is identified. The problem shall be resolved within a time period mutually agreed upon by the County and the Contractor.

The County's Program Manager will determine whether a formal Contract Discrepancy Report shall issue as referenced in Technical Exhibit 2 (Contract Discrepancy Report) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits). Upon receipt of a Contract Discrepancy Report, the Contractor is required to respond in writing to the County's Program Manager within five (5) business days, acknowledging the reported discrepancies, and presenting rebuttal evidence, if applicable. The Contractor shall submit a remedial plan to correct all deficiencies identified in the Contract Discrepancy Report to the County's Program Manager within ten (10) business days of receipt of the Contract Discrepancy Report.

#### **4.5 County Observations**

In addition to departmental contracting staff, other County personnel may observe performance, activities, and review documents relevant to this Contract

at any time during normal business hours. However, these personnel may not unreasonably interfere with the Contractor's performance.

## 5.0 DEFINITIONS

- 5.1 Business Day – Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., not including any County holidays.
- 5.2 Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR) - A report prepared by the County's Program Manager to inform the Contractor(s) of the faulty service.
- 5.3 Contractor's Project Director – Person designated by the Contractor to administer Contract operations after the Contract award.
- 5.4 County's Contract Manager – Person designated by the County with actual and apparent authority on contractual and/or administrative matters relating to this Contract.
- 5.5 County's Contract Monitor – Person who monitors the Contract and provides reports to the County's Contract Manager and County's Program Manager.
- 5.6 County's Program Manager – Person designated by the County to manage the operations under this Contract.
- 5.7 Court Report - A personal and social history, including criminal information of an adult and juvenile offender ordered by the court. The court report is a legal document and its contents are confidential. The report is not to be discussed with or disclosed to unauthorized persons as defined by County.
- 5.8 Excused Late Dictation - A court report submitted after the deadline for a valid reason with the approval of the SDPO.
- 5.9 Juvenile and Adult Records - A personal and social history, including criminal information of an adult and/or juvenile offender ordered by the court. Juvenile and Adult Records are an accumulation of facts associated with an individual and his/her criminal activity.
- 5.10 LANet - Los Angeles County's high speed digital telecommunications network which establishes the ability of linking County Departments to their essential data and to each other.
- 5.11 Late Dictation - Any court report submitted after the published deadline.
- 5.12 Line – A line is defined as any printed characters extending across or partway across a page produced by a transcriber and not static wording that is part of a form.

- 5.13 Liquidated Damages – The monetary amount deducted from the Contractor's payment due to non-compliance with the Contract and/or substandard performance.
- 5.14 Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) - The statement that identifies the key performance indicators of the Contract which will be evaluated by the County to ensure Contract performance standards are met.
- 5.15 Probation Enterprise Document Management System (PEDMS) – A web-based application that manages Probation Court Reports for both adult and Juvenile cases. The system communicates with the department's two main caseload management systems, Adult Probation System (APS) and Probation Caseload Management System (PCMS) and it also provides document storage libraries to meet the storage needs for business operations.
- 5.16 Quality Assurance Plan – The plan developed by Probation, specifically to monitor Contract compliance with the elements listed in the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS).
- 5.17 Quality Control Plan – All necessary measures taken by the Contractor to ensure that the quality of service meets Contract requirements regarding security, accuracy, timeliness, appearance, completeness, consistency and conformity to the requirements set forth in the Statement of Work.
- 5.18 Random Sample - A sampling method where each item in a lot has an equal chance of being selected.
- 5.19 Software – The entire set of programs, procedures, and related documentation associated with a system, including MS Word Templates and programs and program code associated with this project.
- 5.20 System – A group of units so combined as to form a whole and to operate in unison. For this project, a system would be any automated application used to create, edit, format, print, or otherwise facilitate the generation of a court report, form, letter, or statistical report. Components of this system include but are not limited to: MS Word Templates; application language, e.g. VB, VBA, etc.; MS Word, MS Excel.
- 5.21 Telecommuter – An employee who works from home, 100% of the time or part time, and has the ability to access all systems and/or software from his/her home, necessary to prepare court reports.
- 5.22 Template – A pattern that functions as a guide to the form or structure of something being made. For this project, 'template' means a protected,

formatted form with intra-form edits, developed using MS Word 2016. These forms will follow the guidelines put in place by County.

## **6.0 RESPONSIBILITIES**

The County's and the Contractor's responsibilities are as follows:

### **COUNTY**

#### **6.1 Personnel**

The County will administer the Contract according to the Contract, Paragraph 6, Administration of Contract - County. Specific duties will include:

- 6.1.1 Monitoring the Contractor's performance in the daily operation of this Contract.
- 6.1.2 Providing direction to the Contractor in areas relating to policy, information and procedural requirements.
- 6.1.3 Preparing Amendments in accordance with the Contract, Paragraph 8.0, Standard Terms and Conditions, Subparagraph 8.1 Amendments.

#### **6.2 Furnished Items**

The County shall provide no materials, equipment and/or services necessary to operate this Contract except as listed below:

- Court Report Templates
- PEDMS

### **CONTRACTOR**

#### **6.3 Project Director**

- 6.3.1 The Contractor shall provide its own full-time officer or employee as the Project Director and clearly identify the person in the proposal. The Project Director/authorized agent shall be available for telephone contact between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., PT, Monday through Friday, excluding County holidays. The Project Director shall provide management and coordination of this Contract and shall act as the sole contact person with the County.
- 6.3.2 When Contract work is performed at times other than described above or when the Project Director cannot be present, and with prior approval of the County's Program Manager, an equally responsible agent shall be designated to act as the Project Director.

- 6.3.3 The Project Director shall have provided the required or similar services for a minimum of three (3) years within the last five (5) years and a current employee of the agency.
- 6.3.4 The Project Director/authorized agent shall have actual and apparent authority to act for the Contractor on all matters relating to the daily operation of the Contract. The Project Director/authorized agent shall be able to effectively communicate in English, both orally and in writing.
- 6.3.5 The Project Director shall be available between 8:00a.m. to 5:00p.m., PT, Monday through Friday, excluding County holidays, to meet with County personnel designated by the County to discuss problem areas.
- 6.3.6 The County shall have exclusive right to review and approve the Project Director. The County shall have the exclusive right to remove the Project Director and any replacement recommended by the Contractor.
- 6.3.7 The Project Director shall be directly involved in the hiring of staff who will deliver the contracted services.
- 6.3.8 The Project Director shall be directly involved in supervising the staff responsible for service delivery. This shall include conducting staff meetings and observing and reviewing/supervising staff.

#### **6.4 Personnel**

- 6.4.1 The Contractor shall provide competent staff to perform the terms of the Contract. The County shall have the exclusive right to review and approve staff prior to assignment.
- 6.4.2 The Contractor shall ensure that by the first day of employment, all persons working on this Contract have signed a confidentiality form that meets the standards of the County of Los Angeles Probation Department regarding access to confidential Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI). **The Contractor shall retain the original CORI form and forward a copy to the County's Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment.** The CORI form is listed in Technical Exhibit 3 (Confidentiality of CORI Information) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits).
- 6.4.3 All personnel must be able to read, write, spell, speak and understand English, and possess good grammatical skills. In some assignments, personnel who can speak, read, write and understand Spanish will also be required.

- 6.4.4 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's staff who perform work hereunder and any proposed changes to the Contractor's staff. The Contractor shall immediately remove and replace any employee from work on this Contract within twenty-four (24) hours after a request by the County's Contract Manager.
- 6.4.5 The County reserves the right to have County's Program Manager or a designated alternate, interview all prospective employees or agents of the Contractor.
- 6.4.6 The Contractor shall be required to conduct a background check of all employees and agents as set forth in Paragraph 7.5 (Background and Security Investigations) of the Contract.
- 6.4.7 The Contractor shall provide the County's Program Manager and the County's Contract Manager or her designee with a current list of employees and keep this list updated throughout the Contract period.

**6.5 Intentionally Omitted**

**6.6 Intentionally Omitted**

**6.7 Intentionally Omitted**

**6.8 Contractor's Office**

The Contractor shall maintain an office with a telephone in the company's name where Contractor conducts business. The office shall be staffed during the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., PT, Monday through Friday, by at least one employee who can respond to inquiries and complaints about the Contractor's performance of the Contract. When the office is closed, an answering service shall be provided to receive calls. **The Contractor shall answer calls received by the answering service within two (2) hours of receipt of the call.**

**6.9 Contractor Furnished Items**

- 6.9.1 The Contractor shall provide all personnel, equipment and supplies necessary to perform all services required by the Statement of Work.
- 6.9.2 The Contractor shall provide a point-to-point fractional T-1 or equivalent connection to LANet in order to provide service to the designated work locations.
- 6.9.3 The Contractor shall provide secure storage for all records containing County court reports and these records must be stored separately from information of other clients of the Contractor.

## **7.0 HOURS/DAYS OF WORK**

The Contractor shall be required to provide transcribing services from Monday to Friday. The Contractor shall not be required to provide transcribing services on weekends and County recognized holidays.

## **8.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**

## **9.0 UNSCHEDULED WORK**

If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

## **10.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**

## **11.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**

## **12.0 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY**

12.1 All listings of services used in the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are intended to be completely consistent with the Contract and the Statement of Work (SOW), and are not meant in any case to create, extend, revise, or expand any obligation of the Contractor beyond that defined in the Contract and the SOW. In any case of apparent inconsistency between services as stated in the Contract, SOW and the PRS, the meaning apparent in the Contract and the SOW will prevail. If any service seems to be created in the PRS which is not clearly and forthrightly set forth in the Contract and the SOW, that service will be null and void and place no requirement on Contractor.

12.2 A standard level of performance will be required of Contractor for the required services. Technical Exhibit 1 (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits) summarizes the required services, performance standards, maximum allowable deviation from the standards, methods of surveillance to be used by the County, and liquidated damages to be imposed for unacceptable performance. The County will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract using the quality assurance procedures specified in Technical Exhibit 1 (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits), or other such procedures as may be necessary to ascertain Contractor compliance with this Contract. Failure of the Contractor

to achieve this standard can result in an assessment of liquidated damages against Contractor's monthly payment as determined by the County.

12.3 When the Contractor's performance does not conform to the terms of this Contract, the County will have the option to apply the following remedies:

12.3.1 Require the Contractor to implement a formal corrective action plan, subject to approval by the County. In the plan, the Contractor must include reasons for the substandard performance, specific steps to return performance to an acceptable level, and monitoring methods to prevent recurrence.

12.3.2 Reduce payment to the Contractor by a computed amount based on the assessment fee(s) in the PRS.

12.3.3 Reduce, suspend or cancel this Contract for systematic, deliberate misrepresentations or substandard levels of performance.

12.3.4 Failure of the Contractor to comply with the County's request(s) to improve performance or to perform work specified within ten (10) business days shall constitute a breach of Contract and authorize the County to have the service(s) performed by another. The entire cost of the replacement work due to the Contractor's breach, as solely determined by the County, shall be credited to the County on the Contractor's future invoice.

#### **12.4 Criteria for Determination of Payment**

12.4.1 The Contractor shall invoice County monthly in arrears and County will pay to Contractor, upon receipt of proper invoice, the monthly payment less any deductions for performance variance and/or line count discrepancies. Payments will be made monthly and only for these services rendered within the acceptable quality levels as set forth in Technical Exhibit 1 (Performance Requirement Summary (PRS) Chart) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits).

12.4.2 If performance of a service is unacceptable as determined by the County and the unacceptable performance was not caused by County personnel, County will not be obligated to pay the full percentage for that service when performance does not conform to the requirements of this Contract. The County shall have the right to reduce the Contract price to reflect the reduced value of the service provided.

- 12.4.3 When the performance is unacceptable, Probation will complete a Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR). The CDR will require the Contractor to respond in writing, and explain the unacceptable performance, as well as how recurrence of the problem will be prevented. The County's Program Manager will evaluate the Contractor's explanation and determine if full payment, partial payment, or the Contract termination process is applicable.
- 12.4.4 The deduction against the Contract for unacceptable services shall be calculated as shown on the PRS Chart in Technical Exhibit 1 (Performance Requirement Summary (PRS) Chart) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits).
- 12.4.5 For services monitored by 100% inspection, the figure in column 6 (Deduction from Contract Price) of the PRS Chart is multiplied by the number of unacceptable instances which exceed the AQL in Column 4. The resulting dollar amount is the amount of the deduction for performance variance which shall be applied against the monthly payment.
- 12.4.6 For services monitored by random sampling, the total number of defects found is used to determine the percentage of the lot which is unacceptable. For illustration only, if a sample of 100 court reports is taken from a total output or lot of 1,000 and monitored to ensure the accuracy of the transcribing (the absence of typographical errors): Of these 100 reports, 10 were determined to have typographical errors. In order to determine the amount that the Contractor will be assessed, the amount of unacceptable court reports (10) would be multiplied by the sample size (100) which equals 10%. This percentage is multiplied by the lot size (1000) and the product is 100 cases. Therefore 100 would be multiplied by \$5.00 (the amount of damages per occurrence) and the product, \$500.00, is the amount deducted from the monthly payment.
- 12.4.7 Actual sample sizes will be selected according to the MIL-STD-105D sample guide for sample selection per Technical Exhibit 1b (MIL-STD-105D Sample Guide) of Appendix B (Statement of Work Technical Exhibits)
- 12.4.8 The Contractor shall be required to immediately correct those activities found by County to be unacceptably performed. Because the sample represents the entire lot (the total number of correct reports for the day, week or month sampled), the correction of defects found by the County shall not improve the overall rating of that service.

This subparagraph does not limit the County's exclusive right to terminate the Contract upon ten (10) business days' written notice with or without cause, as provided for in Paragraph 8.42 (Termination for Convenience) of the Contract.

**APPENDIX B**

**STATEMENT OF WORK**

**TECHNICAL EXHIBITS**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>EXHIBITS</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS) CHART.....	1
1B MIL-STD-105D SAMPLE GUIDE.....	3
2 CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT.....	4
3 CONFIDENTIALITY OF CORI INFORMATION.....	5
4 INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.....	6
5 CONTRACTED WORK LOCATIONS.....	16
6 LATE DICTATION REPORT .....	18
7 ADULT AND JUVENILE COURT REPORT TEMPLATES .....	19

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 1  
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS) CHART**

<b>Required Service</b>	<b>Standard</b>	<b>Maximum Allowable Deviation (AQL)</b>	<b>Method of Surveillance</b>	<b>Liquidated Damages for Exceeding the AQL</b>
Overall compliance with Statement of Work (SOW), Scope of Work. (Appendix A, 1.0)	100% Adhere to County requirements	4%	- User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or Judgmental Samplings	Up to \$100 per occurrence
Overall compliance with Statement of Work (SOW), Specific Tasks (Appendix A, 2.0)	100% Adhere to County requirements	4%	- Random Inspections - Random Samplings - Information from Contractor Reports	\$100 per day until rectified
Transcribing Court Reports (Appendix A, 2.2)	Accurate, error free typing; use of proper format	One error per three pages	User Complaint Random Sampling	\$5 per page over AQL
Dictation (Appendix A, 2.3)	All dictated reports transcribed, printed and accounted for	0%	Random Sampling	\$250 per occurrence
Transmissions (Appendix A, 2.4)	All reports transmitted by established deadline	4%	Random Sampling	\$25 per occurrence per day late
Storage and Retrieval of Court Reports (Appendix A, 2.5)	Within 2 hours	0%	Random Sampling	\$200 per occurrence
Contractor shall establish and maintain a Quality Control Plan to assure that the requirements of the contract are met. (Appendix A, 3.0)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	- User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or Judgmental Samplings	Up to \$100 per occurrence

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 1  
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS) CHART**

Personnel assigned to provide service under this contract shall be fingerprinted prior to providing services. (Appendix C, 7.5.1)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	- User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or Judgmental Samplings	Up to \$100 per occurrence
No Contractor personnel shall have a criminal conviction unless such record has been fully disclosed previously. (Appendix C, 7.5.2)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	- User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or Judgmental Samplings	Up to \$100 per occurrence
Contractor shall reimburse County for record check. (Appendix C, 7.5.6)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	- User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or Judgmental Samplings	Up to \$100 per occurrence
Contractor in compliance with Standard Terms and Conditions. (Appendix C, 8)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	- Random Inspections - Random Samplings - Information from Contractor Reports	\$100 per day until rectified

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 1B**  
**MIL-STD-105D SAMPLE GUIDE**

<b>LOT SIZE</b>	<b>NORMAL SAMPLE SIZE</b>	<b>MEDIUM SAMPLE SIZE</b>	<b>SMALL SAMPLE SIZE</b>
2 - 8	2	2	2
9 - 15	3	2	2
16 - 25	5	3	3
26 - 50	8	5	5
51 - 90	20	8	8
91 - 150	20	8	8
151 - 280	32	13	13
281 - 500	50	20	13
501 - 1,200	80	32	20
1,201 - 3,200	125	50	32
3,201 - 10,000	200	80	32
10,001 - 35,000	315	125	50
35,001 - 150,000	500	200	80
150,001 - 500,000	800	315	80
500,000 AND OVER	1250	500	125

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 2**  
**CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT**

**TO:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM:** \_\_\_\_\_

**DATES:**      **Prepared:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Returned by Contractor:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Action Completed:** \_\_\_\_\_

**DISCREPANCY PROBLEMS:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of County Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**CONTRACTOR RESPONSE (Cause and Corrective Action):** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Contractor Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**COUNTY EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR RESPONSE:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of County Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**COUNTY ACTIONS:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**CONTRACTOR NOTIFIED OF ACTION:**

County Representative's Signature and Date \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor Representative's Signature and Date \_\_\_\_\_

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 3  
CONFIDENTIALITY OF CORI INFORMATION**

Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) is that information which is recorded as the result of an arrest, detention or other initiation of criminal proceedings including any consequent proceedings related thereto. As an employee of \_\_\_\_\_ during the legitimate course of your duties, you may have access to CORI. The Probation Department has a policy of protecting the confidentiality of Criminal Offender Record Information.

You are required to protect the information contained in case files against disclosure to all individuals who do not have a right-to-know or a need-to-know this information.

The use of any information obtained from case files or other related sources of CORI to make contacts with probationers or their relatives, or to make CORI available to anyone who has no real and proper reason to have access to this information as determined solely by the Probation Department is considered a breach of confidentiality, inappropriate and unauthorized.

Any \_\_\_\_\_ employee engaging in such activities is in violation of the Probation Department's confidentiality policy and will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action and/or criminal action pursuant to Section 11142 of the Penal Code.

I have read and understand the Probation Department's policy concerning the confidentiality of CORI records.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name (Print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Copy to be forwarded to Probation Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment.

# **TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4**

## **INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

This Exhibit sets forth information security requirements and procedures to be established by Contractor before the effective date of the Contract and maintained throughout the term of the Contract. These requirements and procedures are a minimum standard and are in addition to the requirements of the Contract and any other Agreements between the parties. However, it is Contractor's sole obligation to: (i) implement appropriate measures to secure its systems and all Information (as defined by County Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104), against internal and external threats and risks; and (ii) continuously review and revise those measures to address ongoing threats and risks. Failure to comply with the minimum requirements and procedures set forth in this Exhibit will constitute a material, non-curable breach of the Contract by Contractor, entitling County, in addition to and cumulative of all other remedies available to it at law, in equity, or under the Contract, to immediately terminate the Contract. Unless specifically defined in this Exhibit, capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth in the Contract.

### **1. NON-EXCLUSIVE EQUITABLE REMEDY**

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that due to the unique nature of County Non Public Information (NPI) there can be no adequate remedy at law for any breach of its obligations hereunder, that any such breach may result in irreparable harm to County, and therefore, that upon any such breach, County will be entitled to appropriate equitable remedies, and may seek injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction without the necessity of proving actual loss, in addition to whatever remedies either of them might have at law or equity. Any breach of Section 5 (Confidentiality) shall constitute a material breach of this Contract and be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract in the exclusive discretion of the County.

### **2. INFORMATION SECURITY PROGRAM**

Contractor shall establish and maintain a company-wide Information Security Program (Information Security Management System [ISMS]) designed to evaluate risks to the confidentiality, availability and integrity of the information in their possession.

Contractor's Information Security Program shall include the creation and maintenance of security policies, standards and procedures (collectively "**Information Security Policy**"). The Information Security Policy will be communicated to all Contractor personnel in a relevant, accessible, and understandable form and will be regularly reviewed and evaluated to ensure its operational effectiveness, compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, and to address new threats and risks.

### **3. PROPERTY RIGHTS TO INFORMATION**

All Information, as defined by County Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104 - Information Classification Policy, provided for the County or collected by Contractor on behalf of the County, is deemed property of the County and shall remain the property of County and County shall retain exclusive rights and ownership thereto. The County Information shall not be used by Contractor for any purpose other than as required under this Contract, nor shall such information or any part of such information be disclosed, sold, assigned, leased, or otherwise disposed of to third-parties by Contractor or commercially exploited or otherwise used by, or on behalf of, Contractor, its officers, directors,

# TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4

## INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

employees, or agents. Contractor may assert no lien on or right to withhold from County, any information it receives from, receives addressed to, or stores on behalf of, County. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor may aggregate, compile, and use County Information in order to improve, develop or enhance the System Software and/or other services offered, or to be offered, by Contractor; provided that no County Information in such aggregated or compiled pool is identifiable as originating from, or can be traced back to, County or a County, and such Information cannot be associated or matched with an identifiable profile or personally identifiable information. Contractor specifically consents to the County's access to such County Information held, stored, or maintained on any and all devices Contactor owns, leases or possesses.

#### 4. CONTRACTOR'S USE OF INFORMATION

Contractor may use the Information only as necessary to carry out its obligations under this Contract, and for no other purpose other than the following:

- a. May observe and report to the County on County's usage of the Information and make recommendations for improved usage.

#### 5. CONFIDENTIALITY

- a. **Non-public Information.** Contractor agrees that all information supplied by its affiliates and agents to the County including, without limitation, (a) any information relating to County's customers, patients, business partners, or personnel; (b) Personally Identifiable Information (as defined below); (c) any non- public information as defined in the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act or the California Financial Information Privacy Act, and (d) any Protected Health Information as defined in The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and The Health Information Technology for Economic and Public Health Act (HITECH), will be deemed confidential and proprietary to the County, regardless of whether such information was disclosed intentionally or unintentionally or marked as "confidential". To be deemed "Non-public Information" (NPI) as defined in Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104 – Information Classification Policy, trade secrets and mask works must be plainly and prominently marked with restrictive legends.
- b. **Nondisclosure of NPI.** NPI provided by the County either before or after Contract award shall only be used for its intended purpose. Contractor and Subcontractors shall not utilize nor distribute County NPI in any form without the prior express written approval of the County.
- c. **Non-Disclosure Obligation.** While performing work under this Contract, the Contractor and Subcontractors may encounter NPI such as personal information, licensed technology, drawings, schematics, manuals, sealed court records, and other materials described as "Internal Use", "Confidential" or "Restricted" as defined in Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104 – Information Classification Policy as NPI. The Contractor shall not disclose or publish any information and material received or used in performance of this Contract. This obligation is perpetual. The Contract imposes no obligation upon the Contractor with respect to County NPI

## TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4

### INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

which the Contractor can establish that: a) was in the possession of, or was rightfully known by the Contractor without an obligation to maintain its confidentiality prior to receipt from the County or a third party; b) is or becomes generally known to the public without violation of this Contract; c) is obtained by the Contractor in good faith from a third party having the right to disclose it without an obligation of confidentiality; or, d) is independently developed by the Contractor without the participation of individuals who have had access to the County's or the third party's NPI. If the Contractor is required by law to disclose NPI the Contractor shall notify the County of such requirement prior to disclosure.

- d. **Personally Identifiable Information.** "Personally Identifiable Information" (PII) shall mean any information about an individual maintained by an organization or other entity, including (1) any information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, or biometric records; and (2) any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information.

In connection with this Contract and performance of the services, Contractor may be provided or obtain, from County or otherwise, PII pertaining to County's current and prospective personnel, directors and officers, agents, investors, patients, and customers and may need to process such PII and/or transfer it, all subject to the restrictions set forth in this Contract and otherwise in compliance with all applicable foreign and domestic laws and regulations for the sole purpose of performing the services.

- e. **Treatment of County Non-public Information.** Without limiting any other warranty or obligations specified in this Contract, and in particular the Confidentiality provisions of the Contract, during the term of this Contract and thereafter in perpetuity, Contractor will not gather, store, log, archive, use, or otherwise retain any County NPI in any manner and will not disclose, distribute, sell, share, rent, or otherwise retain any County NPI to any third-party, except as expressly required to perform its obligations under this Contract or as Contractor may be expressly directed in advance in writing by County. Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor will use and process County NPI only in compliance with (a) this Contract, (b) County's then current information security and privacy policies, and (c) all applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations.
- f. **Retention of County Non-public Information.** Contractor will not retain any County NPI for any period longer than necessary for Contractor to fulfill its obligations under this Contract or required by Contractor's records retention policies and applicable law.
- g. **Return of County Non-public Information.** On County's written request or upon expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor will promptly Return or destroy, at County's option, all originals and copies of all documents and materials it has received containing County's NPI; (b) if return or destruction is not

## **TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4**

### **INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

Page 4 of 10

permissible under applicable law, continue to protect such information in accordance with the terms of this Contract; and (c) deliver or destroy, at County's option, all originals and copies of all summaries, records, descriptions, modifications, negatives, drawings, adoptions and other documents or materials, whether in writing or in machine-readable form, prepared by Contractor, prepared under its direction, or at its request, from the documents and materials referred to in Subsection 5(a) of this Exhibit, and provide a notarized written statement to County certifying that all documents and materials referred to in Subsections 5(a) and (b) of this Exhibit have been delivered to County or destroyed, as requested by County. On termination or expiration of this Contract, County will return or destroy all Contractor's information marked as confidential (excluding items licensed to County hereunder or that provided to County by Contractor hereunder), at County's option.

#### **6. CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL**

Within the limitations of law, Contractor shall screen and conduct background investigations on all Contractor personnel, contractors and third-parties as appropriate to their role, with actual or potential physical or logical access to County's NPI for potential security risks. Such background investigations, based on the individual's role and interaction with NPI, may include criminal and financial history and will be repeated on a regular basis.

Contractor shall require all employees and contractors to sign an appropriate written confidentiality/non- disclosure agreement.

All agreements with third-parties involving access to Contractor's systems and Information, including all outsourcing arrangements and maintenance and support agreements (including facilities maintenance), shall specifically address security risks, controls, and procedures for information systems.

Contractor shall supply each of its Contractor personnel with appropriate, ongoing training regarding information security procedures, risks, and threats.

Contractor shall have an established set of procedures to ensure Contractor personnel promptly report actual and/or suspected breaches of security.

#### **7. STORAGE, TRANSMISSION AND DESTRUCTION OF COUNTY NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION**

All County NPI shall be rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor will encrypt all workstations, portable devices (e.g., mobile, wearables, tablets,) and removable media (portable or removable hard disks, floppy disks, USB memory drives, CDs, DVDs, magnetic tape, and all other removable storage media) that store County's NPI in accordance with Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2 or otherwise approved by the County's Chief Information Security Officer.

## **TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4 INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

Contractor will encrypt County's NPI transmitted on networks outside of Contractor's control with Secure Socket Layer (SSL or TLS) or IPsec, at a minimum, cipher strength of 128 bit or an equivalent secure transmission protocol or method approved by County's Chief Information Security Officer.

If County's Information is no longer required to be retained by Contractor under the Contract, applicable law or reasonable Contractor retention policy, Contractor shall destroy such information by: (a) cross-cut shredding paper, film, or other hard copy media so that the information cannot be read or otherwise reconstructed; and (b) clearing, purging, or destroying electronic media containing County NPI consistent with NIST Special Publication 800-88, "**Guidelines for Media Sanitization**" such that the Information cannot be retrieved. Contractor will provide a notarized statement, detailing the destruction method used and the Information involved, the date of destruction, and the company or individual who performed the destruction. Such statement will be sent to a designated County contract administrator representative within fifteen (15) days of termination or expiration of the Contract or at any time upon County's request.

Contractor will not store County's NPI in the cloud or in any other online storage provider without authorization from County's Chief Information Security Officer.

All mobile devices storing County's NPI will be managed by a Mobile Device Management system. Such system must provide provisions to enforce a password/passcode on enrolled mobile devices.

All workstations/Personal Computers (including laptops 2-in-1s and tablets) will maintain the latest operating system security patches, and the latest virus definitions. Virus scans should be run daily and logged.

### **8. HARDWARE RETURN**

Upon termination or expiration of the Contract or at any time upon County's request, Contractor shall return all hardware, if any, provided by County to County. The hardware should be physically sealed and returned via a bonded courier or as otherwise directed by County.

### **9. PHYSICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY**

Contractor facilities that process County Information will be housed in secure areas and protected by perimeter security such as barrier access controls (e.g., the use of guards and entry badges) that provide a physically secure environment from unauthorized access, damage, and interference.

Contractor facilities that process County Information will be maintained with physical and environmental controls (temperature and humidity) that meet or exceed hardware manufacturer's specifications.

### **10. COMMUNICATIONS AND OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT**

Contractor shall: (i) monitor and manage all its information processing facilities, including, without limitation, implementing operational procedures, change management and incident response procedures; and (ii) deploy adequate anti-malware software and adequate back-up systems to ensure essential business information can be promptly recovered in the event of a disaster or media failure; and (iii) ensure its

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4**  
**INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

operating procedures are adequately documented and designed to protect information and computer media from theft and unauthorized access.

**11. ACCESS CONTROL**

Subject to and without limiting the requirements under Section 7 (Storage, Transmission and Destruction of Information), County's NPI: (i) may only be made available and accessible to those parties explicitly authorized under the Contract or otherwise expressly approved by County in writing; (ii) if transferred across the Internet, any wireless network (e.g., cellular, 802.11x, or similar technology), or other public or shared networks, must be protected using appropriate encryption technology as designated or approved by County's Chief Information Security Officer in writing; and (iii) if transferred using Removable Media (as defined above) must be sent via a bonded courier and protected using encryption technology designated by Contractor and approved by County's Chief Information Security Officer in writing. The foregoing requirements shall apply to back-up media stored by Contractor at off-site facilities. Contractor shall implement formal procedures to control access to County systems, services, and/or data, including, but not limited to, user account management procedures and the following controls:

- a. Network access to both internal and external networked services shall be controlled, including, but not limited to, the use of properly configured firewalls;
- b. Operating systems will be used to enforce access controls to computer resources including, but not limited to, authentication, authorization, and event logging;
- c. Applications will include access control to limit user access to information and application system functions; and
- d. All systems will be monitored to detect deviation from access control policies and identify suspicious activity. Contractor shall record, review and act upon all events in accordance with incident response policies set forth below.

In the event any hardware, storage media, or Removable Media must be disposed of or sent off-site for servicing, Contractor shall ensure all County NPI, has been cleared, purged, or scrubbed from such hardware and/or media using industry best practices as discussed in Section 7 (Storage, Transmission and Destruction of County Non-Public Information).

**12. SECURITY INCIDENT**

A "Security Incident" shall mean the successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, or modification of County NPI or interference with system operations in an information system.

- a. Contractor will promptly notify, within three (3) business days after the detection, the County's Chief Information Security Officer by telephone and subsequently via written letter of any Security Incidents.
- b. The notice shall include the approximate date and time of the occurrence and a summary of the relevant facts, including a description of measures being taken to address the occurrence. Contractor will provide a quarterly report of all Security

## TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4 INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Incidents noting the actions taken. This will be provided via a written letter to the County's Chief Information Security Officer on or before the first (1st) week of each calendar quarter (January, March, June and September). County or its third-party designee may, but is not obligated to, perform audits and security tests of Contractor's environment that may include, but are not limited to, interviews of relevant personnel, review of documentation, or technical inspection of systems, as they relate to the receipt, maintenance, use, retention, and authorized destruction of County NPI.

- c. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Contract, Contractor shall be liable for all damages, fines, corrective action and legally required notifications arising from a security incident that results in unauthorized access, modification, destruction or compromise of County Information caused by Contractor's weaknesses, negligence, errors, or lack of information security or privacy controls or provisions hereunder.

### 13. AUDIT

When not prohibited by regulation, Contractor will provide to County a summary of: (1) the results of any security audits, security reviews, or other relevant audits, conducted by Contractor or a third party; and (2) corrective actions or modifications, if any, Contractor will implement in response to such audits.

During the term of this Contract, County or a mutually agreed third-party designee may annually, or more frequently as agreed in writing by the parties, request a security audit of Contractor's Information Security Management System (ISMS), data center, services and/or systems containing or processing County Information.

The audit will take place at a time mutually agreed to by the parties, but in no event on a date more than ninety (90) days from the date of the request by County. County's request for security audit will specify the scope and areas (e.g., Administrative, Physical and Technical) that are subject to the audit and may include but not limited to physical controls inspection, process reviews, policy reviews evidence of external and internal vulnerability scans, penetration tests results, evidence of code reviews, and evidence of system configuration and audit log reviews. County shall pay for all third-party costs associated with the audit. It is understood that the results may be filtered to remove the specific information of other Contractor customers such as IP address, server names, etc. Contractor shall cooperate with County in the development of the scope and methodology for the audit, and the timing and implementation of the audit. Any of the County's regulators shall have the same right upon request, to request an audit as described above. Contractor agrees to comply with all reasonable recommendations that result from such inspections, tests, and audits within reasonable timeframes.

### 14. SPECIFIC SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SaaS) CONTRACTUAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. **License.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Contract, including payment of the license fees by County to Contractor, Contractor hereby grants to County a non-exclusive, non-transferable worldwide license to use the service during the term of this Contract to achieve the purposes stated herein, as well as any Documentation and training materials.
- b. **Business Continuity.** In the event that Contractor's infrastructure or Information

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4**  
**INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

becomes lost, damaged or destroyed, Contractor shall immediately, and not longer than one (1) business day, implement the Contractor's Business Continuity Plan, in order to continue to provide the service. Contractor's obligation to reimburse the County's costs related to lost, damaged or destroyed Information shall be determined by the County.

The plan, at a minimum, shall include the services of a third-party recovery provider for which the County shall be the first in the order of recovery among Contractor's customers. The third-party recovery provider shall provide and assist Contractor in its operations, system management and technical support.

The Contractor shall include in its Business Continuity Plan a service offering, a distributed IT infrastructure and a mirrored critical system, Contractor will assist the County in providing such a system within one (1) Day of the County's notification.

In the event that the service is interrupted, the Information may be accessed and retrieved within two (2) hours at any point in time. Additionally, Contractor shall store a backup of all Information in an off-site "hardened" facility no less than daily, maintaining the security of Information, the security requirements of which are described herein.

**c. Enhancements, Upgrades, Replacements and New Versions**

The Contractor agrees to Provide to the County, at no cost, prior to, and during installation and implementation of the system any Software/firmware Enhancements, Upgrades and replacements which the Contractor initiates or generates that are within the scope of the products licensed and that are made available at no charge to other Contractor customers.

During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall notify the County of the availability of newer versions of the software and within thirty (30) Days provide the County with this new version. The Contractor shall provide any Updated Documentation in the form of new revision manuals or changed pages to current manuals consistent with the original Documentation supplied and reflecting the changes included in the new version of the software as they are made available. The Contractor shall also provide installation instructions, procedures and any installation program required by the Enhancement, Upgrade, Replacement or new versions.

During the Contract term, Contractor shall not delete or disable a feature or functionality unless the Contractor provides sixty (60) Days advance notice and the County provides written consent to the deleted or disabled feature or functionality. Should there be a replacement feature or functionality, the County shall have the sole discretion whether to accept such replacement. The replacement shall be at no additional cost to the County.

**d. Contractor's Use of Information**

Contractor may use the Information only as necessary to carry out its obligations under this Contract, and for no other purpose other than the following:

- i. May observe and report back to the County on County's usage of the

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4**  
**INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

service, and make recommendations for improved usage.

**e. Disposition of Information; Back-up Information**

County retains the right to use the service to access and retrieve County content and data stored on Contractor's infrastructure at its sole discretion.

Contractor shall back up Information once in each 24-hour period.

**f. Location of Information**

Contractor warrants and represents that it shall store and process County Information and content only in the continental United States and that at no time will County Information traverse the borders of the continental United States in an unencrypted manner.

**g. Data Center Audit and Certification**

An SOC 3 audit certification shall be conducted annually and a copy of the results provided to the County both during and prior to the commencement of the Contract. The results of the SOC 3 audit and Contractor's plan for addressing or resolving the audit findings shall be shared with the County within ten (10) business days of Contractor's receipt of the audit results. Contractor agrees to provide the County with the current SOC 3 audit certification upon the County's request.

At its own expense, the County shall have the right to confirm Contractor's infrastructure and security practices via an onsite inspection at least once a year. In lieu of an on-site audit and upon the County's request, Contractor shall complete an audit questionnaire regarding Contractor's information security program.

**h. Services Provided by a Subcontractor**

Prior to the use of any subcontractor for SaaS services under this Contract, Contractor shall notify the County of the subcontractor(s) that will be involved in providing any services to the County and obtain the County's written consent.

In the event that Contractor terminates its agreement with the subcontractor, Contractor shall first allow the County to assume all of the rights and obligations of Contractor under the agreement and to transfer the agreement to the County, provided there shall be no changes in the services requirement. Contractor shall provide the County with advance written notice of its intent to terminate the subcontractor agreement and at least thirty (30) Days to respond and indicate whether the County wishes to assume the rights and obligations under the subcontractor agreement.

**i. Information Import Requirements at Termination**

Within one (1) Day of notification of termination of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide the County with a complete and secure copy of all County Information suitable for import into commercially available database software (e.g. MS-SQL), such as XML format, including all schema and transformation definitions and/or delimited text files with documented, detailed schema definitions along with

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 4**  
**INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

Page 10 of 10

attachments in their native format. These files will be comprised of data contained in the Contractor's system. The structure of the relational database will be specific to the data and will not be representative of the proprietary Contractor database.

**j. Termination Assistance Services**

During the ninety (90) Day period prior to, and or following the expiration or termination of this Contract, in whole or in part, Contractor agrees to provide reasonable termination assistance services at no additional cost to the County, which may include:

- i. Developing a plan for the orderly transition of the terminated or expired SaaS from Contractor to the successor;
- ii. Providing reasonable training to County staff or the successor in the performance of the SaaS then being performed by Contractor;
- iii. Using its best efforts to assist and make available to County any third-party services then being used by Contractor in connection with the SaaS; and
- iv. Such other activities upon which the parties may agree.

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 5  
LOS ANGELES COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT  
OFFICES, CAMPS, AND PLACEMENT  
CONTRACTED WORK LOCATIONS\***

Page 1 of 2

**OFFICE LOCATIONS**

Antelope Valley Office  
42011 4<sup>th</sup> Street West, Suite 1900  
Lancaster, CA 93534

Antelope Valley Juvenile Office  
43917 Division Street  
Lancaster, CA 93535

Barry J. Nidorf Juvenile Hall  
16350 Filbert Street  
Sylmar, CA 91342

Centinela Area Office  
1330 West Imperial Highway  
Los Angeles, CA 90044

Central Adult Investigations  
320 West Temple Street, Room 180  
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Dorothy Kirby Center  
1500 Wouth McDonnell Avenue  
Commerce, CA 90022

East Los Angeles Area Office  
4849 Civic Center Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90022

East San Fernando Valley Area Office  
14414 Delano Street  
Van Nuys, CA 91401

Firestone Area Office  
8526 S. Grape Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90001

Foothill Area Office  
300 East Walnut Street, Room 200  
Pasadena, CA 91101

Harbor Area Office  
3221 Torrance Blvd  
Torrance, CA 90503

Harbor/Inglewood Office  
1 West Regent Street, Room 631  
Inglewood, CA 90301

Internal Affairs Unit  
9150 East Imperial Highway  
Downey, CA 90242

Long Beach Area Office  
George Deukmejian Courthouse  
275 Magnolia Avenue Ste. 1985  
Long Beach, CA 90802

Northeast Juvenile Justice Center  
1601 Eastlake Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90033

Pomona Valley Area Office  
1660 West Mission Boulevard  
Pomona, CA 91766

Re-Entry Opportunity Center  
3965 South Vermont Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90037

Rio Hondo Area Office  
8240 South Broadway  
Whittier, CA 90606

San Gabriel Valley Area Office  
11234 E. Valley Blvd. Ste.302  
El Monte, CA 91731

Santa Monica Area Office  
1725 Main Street  
Santa Monica, CA 90401

South Central Area Office  
200 West Compton Boulevard  
Compton, CA 90220

Special Investigations Unit  
9150 East Imperial Highway  
Downey, CA 90242

Valencia Sub-Office  
23759 Valencia Boulevard  
Valencia, CA 91355

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 5  
LOS ANGELES COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT  
OFFICES, CAMPS, AND PLACEMENT  
CONTRACTED WORK LOCATIONS\***

Page 2 of 2

Van Nuys/Haynes Street Area Office  
14540 Haynes Street  
Van Nuys, CA 91411

Camp Afferbaugh  
6631 North Stephens Ranch Road  
LaVerne, CA 91750

Camp Kilpatrick  
427 South Encinal Canyon Road  
Malibu, CA 90265

Camp Paige  
6601 North Stephens Road  
LaVerne, CA 91750

Camp Rockey  
1900 North Sycamore Canyon Road  
San Dimas, CA 91773

Camp Scott  
28700 North Bouquet Canyon Road  
Santa Clarita, CA 91390

\* May be modified as determined by the County

**TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 6**  
**LATE DICTATION REPORT**

AREA OFFICE: CENTINELA AREA OFFICE - JUVENILE

PERIOD: 3/17 - 3/31/08

Durham, O. SDPO	Total Reports	On Time	%	Late	%
Beard, T.	14	14	100.0		
Flowers, J.	0	0	100.0		
Jones, L.	16	16	100.0		
Reid, E.	2	2	100.0		
Tokeshi, G.	12	11	91.7	1	8.3
Bowles, C. (O.T.)	5	5	100.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2.0</b>

Pugh, B. SDPO	Total Reports	On Time	%	Late	%
Bowles, C.	13	13	100.0		
Cummings, L.	8	8	100.0		
Henderson, R.	13	13	100.0		
Mayberry, R.	10	7	70.0	3	30.0
Moch, C.	16	15	93.8	1	6.3
Neuson, J.	3	3	100.0		
Roberson, A.	1	1	100.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6.3</b>

Martin, J. Director	Total Reports	On Time	%	Late	%
Durham, O.	49	48	98.0	1	2.0
Pugh, B.	64	60	93.7	4	6.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4.4</b>

## TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 7

### ADULT AND JUVENILE COURT REPORT TEMPLATES

FORM NUMBER	ADULT AND JUVENILE COURT REPORT TEMPLATES*
1030	Diversion
1082	Notice to Court of Arrest Potential Violation
10HP	Domestic Violence Court Report
10HP	Financial Court Report
10HP	Gang Court Report
10HP	Generic Court Report
10HP	Sex Offender Court Report
1201	Modification Non-Appearance
1302	Recommendation Court
1390	Request for Judgment and Entry of Judgment
1395	PC Progress
1403	Determination of the Cost of Probation Services
1638	Firearms Relinquishment Investigation Report
1639 - 10SR	Domestic Violence Court Report
1639 - 10SR	Financial Court Report
1639 - 10SR	Gang Court Report
1639 - 10SR	Sex Offender Court Report
202L-8 778	Placement Recommendation (Age under 14)
241A	Non-Appearance Defendant Instructed to Appear
241BW	Violation
241E	Regarding Desertion of Probationer
241F	Notice of Financial Conditions
241H	Death of Probationer
341I	Financial Violation
241J	Narcotic Testing Violation
241K	General Violation
241L	Recommendation
241M	CII Only Supplemental
241M - DEJ	SID Only DEJ
241N	Deportation of Probationer
241P	Recommendation Currently Incarcerated
241Q	Technical Violation
30CrimRec	PTS Defendant Criminal Record History
532	Request for Expediated Processing Petition for Revocation Warrant Request and Order
5A	Blank Word Document
613	Continuous Entry of Judgement
641	Regarding Arrest of Probationer for Violation of Probation
712	Static-99R Assessment Report
712	Supplemental
1043	Civil Court
1086	15 Day Detention Review
1111	Notice of Potential Violation to Juvenile Court
1177	Request for Bench Warrant
1245	Annual Progress
1246	Bench Warrant
1264-F	Fitness
1429	Juvenile Record Sealing
1430	15 Day Post Camp Progress
1431	30 Day Camp Progress Report
1431	Psychotropic Medication Addendum
1433	Community Detention Program
1568	School Enrollment Achievement
1570-D	241.1 WIC Placement Recommendation
1570-DO	241.1 WIC Other than Placement
1570-DT	241.1 WIC Placement Recommendation (Age under 14) includes Case Plan and TILP
1570-P	Suitable Placement FFE (Age under 14) Placement Only Includes 1385 Case Plan
1570-PT	Suitable Placement FFE (Age over 14) Placement Only Includes 1385 Case Plan and TILP
1570-R	Placement Recommendation (Age under 14) Includes Case Plan
1070-RO	Other than Placement Recommendation (Any Age)

## TECHNICAL EXHIBIT 7

### ADULT AND JUVENILE COURT REPORT TEMPLATES

Page 2 of 2

1570-RT	Placement Recommendation (Age under 14) Includes Case Plan and TILP
1631	Request for Bench Warrant 777
202I	778 Other than Placement Recommendation (Any Age)
202I	778 Placement Recommendation (Age under 14) Includes Case Plan
202I-8T	778 Placement Recommendation (Age over 14) includes Case Plan Transitional Independent Living Serv
22A	1264-1259v5
24	Supplemental
24E	ExParte General Medical Consent
24JR	Judicial Review
25	Notice of Violation 777 WIC
25-7	777 Placement Recommendation (Age over 14) Includes Case Plan
25-7T	777 Placement Recommendation (Age over 14) Includes Case Plan and TILP
25-P	777 Suitable Placement FFE (Age under 14) Placement Only Includes 1385 Case Plan
25-PT	777 Suitable Placement FFE (Age over 14) Placement Only Includes 1385 Case Plan
25A-5	Notice of Violation Report 777 WIC
5A	Blank Word Document
840	Continuous Hearing and Order of Court
ICWA-030	Notice of Child Custody Proceeding for Indian Child
JV548	Motion for Transfer Out
JV550	Juvenile Court Transfer-Out Orders
JV552	Juvenile Court Transfer-Out Orders Non Minor

**APPENDIX C**  
**SAMPLE RFP CONTRACT**



**CONTRACT**  
**BY AND BETWEEN**  
**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**  
**AND**  
**(CONTRACTOR)**  
**TO PROVIDE**  
**TRANSCRIBING SERVICES**

**SAMPLE CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>RECITALS</b> .....		<b>1</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>DEFINITIONS</b> .....	<b>3</b>
	2.1 Standard Definitions .....	3
<b>3</b>	<b>WORK</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>TERM OF CONTRACT</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>CONTRACT SUM</b> .....	<b>5</b>
	5.1 Total Contract Sum .....	5
	5.2 Written Approval for Reimbursement.....	6
	5.3 Notification of 75% of Total Contract Sum .....	6
	5.4 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration-Termination of Contract .....	6
	5.5 Invoices and Payments.....	6
	5.6 Intentionally Omitted .....	8
	5.7 Default Method of Payment: Direct Deposit or Electronic Funds Transfer.	8
<b>6</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - COUNTY</b> .....	<b>8</b>
	6.1 County Administration.....	8
	6.2 County’s Contract Manager .....	8
	6.3 County’s Program Manager .....	9
	6.4 County’s Contract Monitor .....	9
<b>7</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR</b> .....	<b>9</b>
	7.1 Contractor Administration .....	9
	7.2 Contractor’s Staff .....	10
	7.3 Approval of Contractor’s Staff .....	10
	7.4 Intentionally Omitted .....	10
	7.5 Background and Security Investigations .....	10
	7.6 Confidentiality .....	11
<b>8</b>	<b>STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>13</b>
	8.1 Amendments.....	13
	8.2 Assignment and Delegation/Mergers or Acquisitions.....	13
	8.3 Authorization Warranty .....	14

**SAMPLE CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.4	Budget Reductions .....	14
8.5	Complaints.....	15
8.6	Compliance with Applicable Law .....	15
8.7	Compliance with Civil Rights Laws .....	16
8.8	Compliance with the County's Jury Service Program .....	16
8.9	Conflict of Interest.....	18
8.10	Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoff or Re- Employment List .....	19
8.11	Consideration of Hiring GAIN-GROW Participants .....	19
8.12	Contractor Responsibility and Debarment .....	19
8.13	Contractor's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Safely Surrendered Baby Law .....	22
8.14	Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program .....	22
8.15	County's Quality Assurance Plan.....	22
8.16	Damage to County Facilities, Buildings or Grounds.....	23
8.17	Employment Eligibility Verification .....	23
8.18	Facsimile Representations.....	24
8.19	Fair Labor Standards .....	24
8.20	Force Majeure.....	24
8.21	Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue.....	25
8.22	Independent Contractor Status .....	25
8.23	Indemnification.....	25
8.24	General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage.....	26
8.25	Insurance Coverage .....	30
8.26	Liquidated Damages .....	32
8.27	Most Favored Public Entity .....	33
8.28	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action.....	33
8.29	Non Exclusivity .....	34
8.30	Notice of Delays.....	34
8.31	Notice of Disputes.....	35

**SAMPLE CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.32	Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit.....	35
8.33	Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law .....	35
8.34	Notices.....	35
8.35	Prohibition Against Inducement or Persuasion .....	35
8.36	Public Records Act .....	36
8.37	Publicity .....	36
8.38	Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement .....	37
8.39	Recycled Bond Paper .....	39
8.40	Subcontracting.....	39
8.41	Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County’s Child Support Compliance Program.....	40
8.42	Termination for Convenience.....	40
8.43	Termination for Default .....	41
8.44	Termination for Improper Consideration .....	42
8.45	Termination for Insolvency.....	43
8.46	Termination for Non-Adherence of County Lobbyist Ordinance.....	43
8.47	Termination for Non-Appropriation of Funds.....	44
8.48	Validity .....	44
8.49	Waiver.....	44
8.50	Warranty Against Contingent Fees .....	44
8.51	Warranty of Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program.....	45
8.52	Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program.....	45
8.53	Time off for Voting .....	45
8.54	Compliance with County’s Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking .....	45
8.55	Intentionally Omitted.....	46
8.56	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices .....	46

**SAMPLE CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.57	Compliance with the County Policy of Equity.....	46
8.58	Prohibition from Participation in Future Solicitation(s).....	46
<b>9</b>	<b>UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>47</b>
9.1	Compliance with the County’s Living Wage Program.....	47
9.2	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”).....	54
9.3	Ownership of Materials, Software and Copyright.....	54
9.4	Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification .....	55
9.5	Intentionally Omitted.....	56
9.6	Data Destruction .....	56
9.7	Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE) Preference Program.....	57
9.8	Social Enterprise (SE) Preference Program.....	58
9.9	Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) Preference Program .....	59
<b>SIGNATURES.....</b>		<b>61</b>

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

**SAMPLE CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
TITLE**

**STANDARD EXHIBITS**

(NOT ATTACHED – TO BE INCLUDED IN FINAL CONTRACT)

A	Statement of Work (SOW) .....
B	Pricing Sheet .....
C	Contractor’s Proposed Schedule .....
D	Contractor’s EEO Certification .....
E	County’s Administration .....
F	Contractor’s Administration .....
G	Employee’s Acknowledgement of Employer .....
G1	Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement .....
G2	Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement .....
G3	Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement .....
H	Jury Service Ordinance .....
I	Safely Surrendered Baby Law .....
J	Living Wage Ordinance .....
K	Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments .....
L	Payroll Statement of Compliance .....
M	Intentionally Omitted .....
N	Intentionally Omitted .....
O	Intentionally Omitted .....
P	Background Request Form .....
Q	Intentionally Omitted .....
R	Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program/Form .....
S	Contract Discrepancy Report .....
T	Confidentiality of CORI Information .....
U	Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart .....
V	MIL-STD-105D Sample Guide .....

**SAMPLE CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
TITLE**

**STANDARD EXHIBITS**

W	Information Security Contract Requirements.....
X	Contracted Work Locations.....
Y	Late Dictation Report .....
Z	Adult and Juvenile Court Report Templates.....

**SAMPLE CONTRACT**  
**CONTRACT BETWEEN**  
**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**  
**AND**

---

**(CONTRACTOR)**

**TO PROVIDE**

**TRANSCRIBING SERVICES**

This Contract ("Contract") made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021 by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as County and \_\_\_\_\_, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor". \_\_\_\_\_ is located at \_\_\_\_\_.

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the Los Angeles County Probation Department has a need for the services of a Contractor to provide Transcribing Services; and

**WHEREAS**, the County may contract with private businesses for Transcribing Services when certain requirements are met; and

**WHEREAS**, based on competitive negotiations under Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.121, the Chief Probation Officer has selected for recommendation to the Board of Supervisors the Contractor, which has proposed and desires to provide transcribing services to County; and

**WHEREAS**, the County has determined that it is legal, feasible, and cost-effective to contract for Transcribing Services; and

**WHEREAS**, this Contract is therefore authorized under Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter and Los Angeles County Code Section 2.121.250.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

**1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS**

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G1, G2, G3, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, Q1, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y and Z are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable,

goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the terms and conditions of the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority.

**Standard Exhibits:**

- 1.1 EXHIBIT A - Statement of Work
- 1.2 EXHIBIT B - Pricing Sheet
- 1.3 EXHIBIT C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule
- 1.4 EXHIBIT D - Contractor's EEO Certification
- 1.5 EXHIBIT E - County's Administration
- 1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Administration
- 1.7 EXHIBIT G - Employee's Acknowledgement of Employer
  - G1 - Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement
  - G2 - Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement
  - G3 - Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement
- 1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance
- 1.9 EXHIBIT I - Safely Surrendered Baby Law
- 1.10 EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance
- 1.11 EXHIBIT K - Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments
- 1.12 EXHIBIT L - Payroll Statement of Compliance
- 1.13 EXHIBIT M - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.14 EXHIBIT N - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.15 EXHIBIT O - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.16 EXHIBIT P - Background Request Forms
- 1.17 EXHIBIT Q - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.18 EXHIBIT R - Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program/Form
- 1.19 EXHIBIT S - Contract Discrepancy Report
- 1.20 EXHIBIT T - Confidentiality of CORI Information
- 1.21 EXHIBIT U - Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart

- 1.22 EXHIBIT V - MIL-STD-105D Sample Guide
- 1.23 EXHIBIT W - Information Security Contract Requirements
- 1.24 EXHIBIT X - Contracted Work Locations
- 1.25 EXHIBIT Y - Late Dictation Report
- 1.26 EXHIBIT Z - Adult and Juvenile Court Report Templates

This Contract constitutes the complete and exclusive statement of understanding between the parties, and supersedes all previous Contracts, written and oral, and all communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Contract. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Paragraph 8.1 (Amendments) and signed by both parties.

## 2 DEFINITIONS

### 2.1 Standard Definitions:

- 2.1.1 The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.
  - 2.1.1.1 **Board of Supervisors (Board):** The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles acting as governing body.
  - 2.1.1.2 **Contract:** This agreement executed between the County and the Contractor. Included are all supplemental agreements amending or extending the service to be performed. The Contract sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of all tasks, deliverables, services and other work.
  - 2.1.1.3 **Contractor:** The person or persons, sole proprietor, partnership, joint venture, corporation or other legal entity who has entered into an agreement with the County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.
  - 2.1.1.4 **Contractor's Project Director:** Person designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after the Contract award.

- 2.1.1.5 **County's Contract Manager:** Person designated by the County with authority for the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to this Contract.
- 2.1.1.6 **County's Contract Monitor:** Person designated by the County to monitor the Contract and provide reports to the County's Contract Manager and the County's Program Manager.
- 2.1.1.7 **County's Program Manager:** Person designated by the County to manage the daily operations under this Contract.
- 2.1.1.8 **Day(s):** Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.
- 2.1.1.9 **Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.
- 2.1.1.10 **Statement of Work:** The directions, provisions, and requirements provided herein and special provisions pertaining to the method, frequency, manner and place of performing the Contract services.
- 2.1.1.11 **Subcontract:** An agreement by the Contractor to employ a subcontractor to provide services to fulfill this Contract.
- 2.1.1.12 **Subcontractor:** Any individual, person or persons, sole proprietor, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or other legal entity furnishing supplies, services of any nature, equipment, and/or materials to the Contractor in furtherance of the Contractor's performance of this Contract, at any tier, under oral or written agreement.

### 3 WORK

- 3.1 Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in herein.
- 3.2 If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

### 4 TERM OF CONTRACT

- 4.1 The term of this Contract shall be for a one (1) year period commencing \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_, unless sooner terminated or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this Contract. Contingent upon

available funding, this Contract may be extended by the Chief Probation Officer and the authorized official of the Contractor, by mutual written agreement, for up to six (6) additional one (1) year periods for a maximum total Contract term of seven (7) years.

- 4.2 Contingent upon available funding, the term of the Contract may also be extended beyond the stated expiration date on a month-to-month basis, for a period of time not to exceed six (6) months, upon the written request of the Chief Probation Officer and the written concurrence of the Contractor. All terms of the Contract in effect at the time of extending the term shall remain in effect for the duration of the extension.

The County maintains a database that tracks/monitors the Contractor's performance history. Information entered into the database may be used for a variety of purposes, including determining whether the County will exercise a Contract term extension option.

- 4.3 The Contractor shall notify the County of Los Angeles Probation Department when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the County of Los Angeles Probation Department at the address herein provided in Exhibit E (County's Administration).

## **5.0 CONTRACT SUM**

### **5.1 Total Contract Sum**

- 5.1.1 The Contract Sum under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for supplying all services specified under this Contract consistent with Exhibit B, Pricing Sheet. The total annual Contract sum, inclusive of all applicable taxes, is estimated at \$\_\_\_\_\_ as long as the total number of lines does not exceed 6 million. If total annual number of lines does exceed 6 million, payment shall continue to be made at the agreed upon per line rate. Notwithstanding said limitation of funds, Contractor agrees to satisfactorily perform and complete all work specified herein.

The Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for actual services provided by the Contractor under this Contract consistent with Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet). The Contractor shall retain all relevant supporting documents and make them available to the County at any time for audit purposes. Invoices shall be specific as to the services provided.

The Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for actual services provided by the Contractor under this Contract consistent with Exhibit

B (Pricing Sheet). The Contractor shall retain all relevant supporting documents and make them available to the County at any time for audit purposes. Invoices shall be specific as to the services provided.

## **5.2 Written Approval for Reimbursement**

5.2.1 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, or obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County's express prior written approval.

## **5.3 Notification of 75% of Total Contract Sum**

5.3.1 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Contract Sum under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Probation Department at the address herein provided in Exhibit E (County's Administration).

## **5.4 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration-Termination of Contract**

5.4.1 The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration-termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

## **5.5 Invoices and Payments**

5.5.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County only for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in Exhibit A (Statement of Work), and elsewhere hereunder. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. The

Contractor's payments shall be as provided in Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet) and the Contractor shall be paid only for the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work approved in writing by the County. If the County does not approve work in writing, no payment shall be due to the Contractor for that work.

- 5.5.2 The Contractor's invoices shall be priced in accordance with Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet).
- 5.5.3 The Contractor's invoices shall contain the information set forth in Exhibit A (Statement of Work) describing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, work hours, and facility and/or other work for which payment is claimed.
- 5.5.4 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County by the 15<sup>th</sup> calendar day of the month following the month of service.

**PROP A – Living Wage Program:**

**No invoice will be approved for payment unless the following is included:**

**Exhibit L – Payroll Statement of Compliance**

- 5.5.5 All invoices under this Contract shall be submitted in two (2) copies to the following address:

**County of Los Angeles Probation Department  
Attention: Fiscal Department, P-73  
9150 East Imperial Highway  
Downey, California 90242**

**5.5.6 County Approval of Invoices**

All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the County's Program Manager prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. Approval for payment will not be unreasonably withheld.

**5.5.7 Local Small Business Enterprises - Prompt Payment Program**

Certified Local Small Business Enterprises (LSBEs) will receive prompt payment for services they provide to County departments. Prompt payment is defined as fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of an undisputed invoice.

## **5.6 Intentionally Omitted**

## **5.7 Default Method of Payment: Direct Deposit or Electronic Funds Transfer**

- 5.7.1 The County, at its sole discretion, has determined that the most efficient and secure default form of payment for goods and/or services provided under an agreement/contract with the County shall be Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or direct deposit, unless an alternative method of payment is deemed appropriate by the Auditor-Controller (A-C).
- 5.7.2 The Contractor shall submit a direct deposit authorization request via the website <https://directdeposit.lacounty.gov> with banking and vendor information, and any other information that the A-C determines is reasonably necessary to process the payment and comply with all accounting, record keeping, and tax reporting requirements.
- 5.7.3 Any provision of law, grant, or funding agreement requiring a specific form or method of payment other than EFT or direct deposit shall supersede this requirement with respect to those payments.
- 5.7.4 At any time during the duration of the agreement/contract, a Contractor may submit a written request for an exemption to this requirement. Such request must be based on specific legal, business or operational needs and explain why the payment method designated by the A-C is not feasible and an alternative is necessary. The A-C, in consultation with the contracting department(s), shall decide whether to approve exemption requests.

## **6 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - COUNTY**

### **6.1 County Administration**

- 6.1.1 A listing of all County Administration referenced in the following subparagraphs are designated in Exhibit E (County's Administration). The County will notify the Contractor in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

### **6.2 County's Contract Manager**

- 6.2.1 The role of the County's Contract Manager may include:
- 6.2.1.1 Coordinating with the Contractor and ensuring the Contractor's performance of the Contract; however, in no event shall the Contractor's obligation to fully satisfy all of

the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby; and

- 6.2.1.2 Upon request of the Contractor, providing direction to the Contractor, as appropriate in areas relating to County policy, information requirements, and procedural requirements; however, in no event, shall the Contractor's obligation to fully satisfy all of the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby.

### **6.3 County's Program Manager**

- 6.3.1 The role of the County's Program Manager is authorized to include:

- 6.3.1.1 Meeting with the Contractor's Project Director on a regular basis; and

- 6.3.1.2 Inspecting any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work provided by or on behalf of the Contractor; however, in no event shall the Contractor's obligation to fully satisfy all of the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby.

The County's Program Manager is not authorized to make any changes in any of the terms and conditions of this Contract and is not authorized to further obligate the County in any respect whatsoever.

### **6.4 County's Contract Monitor**

- 6.4.1 The County's Contract Monitor is responsible for the monitoring of the Contract and the Contractor. The County's Contract Monitor provides reports to the County's Contract Manager and the County's Program Manager.

## **7 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR**

### **7.1 Contractor Administration**

A listing of all the Contractor's Administration referenced in the following paragraphs is designated in Exhibit F (Contractor's Administration). The Contractor will notify the County in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

## 7.2 Contractor's Staff

- 7.2.1 The Contractor shall have a Project Director pursuant to Section 6.3 (Project Director) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work).
- 7.2.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for providing competent staff pursuant to Section 6.4 (Personnel) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work).

## 7.3 Approval of Contractor's Staff

- 7.3.1 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's staff performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's staff, including, but not limited to, the Contractor's Project Director.

## 7.4 Intentionally Omitted

## 7.5 Background and Security Investigations

Background and security investigations of the Contractor's staff are required as a condition of beginning and continuing work under this Contract. The cost of background checks is the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for the ongoing implementation and monitoring of Subparagraphs 7.5.1 through 7.5.6 of this Contract. On at least a quarterly basis, the Contractor shall report, in writing, monitoring results to the County, indicating compliance or problem areas. Elements of the monitoring report shall receive prior written approval from the County.

- 7.5.1 The Contractor shall submit the names of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees to the County's Program Manager prior to the employee starting work on this Contract. The County will schedule appointments to conduct background investigation/record checks based on fingerprints of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees. The County shall have the right to conduct background investigations of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees at any time. **The Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees shall not begin work on this Contract before receiving written notification of clearance from the County.**
- 7.5.2 No personnel employed by the Contractor or the subcontractor for this service having access to Probation information or records shall have a criminal conviction record or pending criminal trial unless such information has been fully disclosed to the County and employment of the employee for this service is approved in writing by the County.

- 7.5.3 The County reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to preclude the Contractor or the subcontractor from employment or continued employment of any individual performing services under this Contract.
- 7.5.4 No Contractor or subcontractor staff providing services under this Contract shall be on active probation or parole.
- 7.5.5 The Contractor or the subcontractor staff performing services under this Contract shall be under a continuing obligation to disclose any prior or subsequent criminal conviction record or any pending criminal conviction record or any pending criminal trial to the County.
- 7.5.6 Because the County is charged by the State for checking the criminal records of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees, the County will bill the Contractor to recover these expenses. The current amount is forty-nine dollars (\$49.00) per record check, which is subject to change by the State.

## **7.6 Confidentiality**

The Contractor shall be responsible for safeguarding all County information provided for use by the Contractor.

- 7.6.1 The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records and information in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures relating to confidentiality, including, without limitation, County policies concerning information technology security and the protection of confidential records and information.
- 7.6.2 The Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees, agents and the subcontractors providing services hereunder of the confidentiality provisions of this Contract.
  - 7.6.2.1 The Contractor shall sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G1 (Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement).
  - 7.6.2.2 The Contractor shall require each employee performing services covered by this Contract to sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G2 (Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement).
  - 7.6.2.3 The Contractor shall require each non-employee performing services covered by this Contract to sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G3 (Contractor

Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement).

7.6.3 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting, or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents or the subcontractors, to comply with this Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality), as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor's indemnification obligations under this Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality) shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by the Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without, limitation, the County Counsel, and to reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of the County without the County's prior written approval.

7.6.4 Confidentiality of Adult and Juvenile Records

By state law (California Welfare and Institutions Code sections 827 and 828, and Penal Code 1203.05, 1203.09, and 11140 through 11144) all adult and juvenile records and Probation case information provided to the Contractor is confidential and no such information shall be disclosed except those authorized employees of the County of Los Angeles Probation Department and law enforcement agencies.

7.6.5 The Contractor's employees shall be given copies of all cited code sections, and a CORI form to sign, as provided in Exhibit T (Confidentiality of CORI Information) regarding confidentiality of the information in adult and juvenile records. The Contractor shall retain original CORI forms and forward copies to the County's Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment.

7.6.6 Violations: The Contractor agrees to inform all of its employees, agents, subcontractors, and partners of the above provision and that

any person knowingly and intentionally violating the provisions of said state law is guilty of a misdemeanor.

## **8 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

### **8.1 Amendments**

- 8.1.1 For any change which affects the scope of work, term, Contract Sum, payments, or any term or condition included under this Contract, an amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.
- 8.1.2 The County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Executive Officer or designee may require the addition and/or change of certain terms and conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Executive Officer. To implement such changes, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.
- 8.1.3 The Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee, may at his/her sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in Paragraph 4 (Term of Contract). The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the period of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.

### **8.2 Assignment and Delegation/Mergers or Acquisitions**

- 8.2.1 The Contractor shall notify the County of any pending acquisitions/mergers of its company unless otherwise legally prohibited from doing so. If the Contractor is restricted from legally notifying the County of pending acquisitions/mergers, then it should notify the County of the actual acquisitions/mergers as soon as the law allows and provide to the County the legal framework that restricted it from notifying the County prior to the actual acquisitions/mergers.
- 8.2.2 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this paragraph, the County consent shall require a written Amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and

executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at the County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.

8.2.3 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of the Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of the Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written consent of the County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.

8.2.4 Any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any person or entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without the County's express prior written approval, shall be material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

### **8.3 Authorization Warranty**

8.3.1 The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

### **8.4 Budget Reductions**

8.4.1 In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment

obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

## **8.5 Complaints**

8.5.1 The Contractor shall develop, maintain and operate procedures for receiving, investigating and responding to complaints.

### **8.5.2 Complaint Procedures**

8.5.2.1 Within fifteen (15) business days after the Contract effective date, the Contractor shall provide the County with the Contractor's policy for receiving, investigating and responding to user complaints.

8.5.2.2 The County will review the Contractor's policy and provide the Contractor with approval of said plan or with requested changes.

8.5.2.3 If the County requests changes in the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall make such changes and resubmit the plan within five (5) business days for County approval.

8.5.2.4 If, at any time, the Contractor wishes to change the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall submit proposed changes to the County for approval before implementation.

8.5.2.5 The Contractor shall preliminarily investigate all complaints and notify the County's Program Manager of the status of the investigation within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint.

8.5.2.6 When complaints cannot be resolved informally, a system of follow-through shall be instituted which adheres to formal plans for specific actions and strict time deadlines.

8.5.2.7 Copies of all written responses shall be sent to the County's Program Manager within three (3) business days of mailing to the complainant.

## **8.6 Compliance with Applicable Law**

8.6.1 In the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures, and all

provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

- 8.6.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or the subcontractors, to comply with any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, or procedures, as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor's indemnification obligations under Paragraph 8.6 (Compliance with Applicable Law) shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by the Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and to reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction or other equitable relief, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of the County without the County's prior written approval.

## **8.7 Compliance with Civil Rights Laws**

- 8.7.1 The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with Exhibit D (Contractor's EEO Certification).

## **8.8 Compliance with the County's Jury Service Program**

### **8.8.1 Jury Service Program:**

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program")

as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

## **8.8.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy.**

8.8.2.1 Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deducts from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.

8.8.2.2 For purposes of this paragraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a Contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or more in any twelve (12) month period under one or more County Contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means forty (40) hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County or 2) the Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of ninety (90) days or less within a twelve (12) month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this paragraph. The provisions of this paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

8.8.2.3 If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the

Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its “exception status” from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program’s definition of “Contractor” or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County’s satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program’s definition of “Contractor” and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.

8.8.2.4 The Contractor’s violation of this paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

## **8.9 Conflict of Interest**

- 8.9.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County’s approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County’s approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.
- 8.9.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of

all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this paragraph shall be a material breach of this Contract.

## **8.10 Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoff or Re-Employment List**

8.10.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

## **8.11 Consideration of Hiring GAIN-GROW Participants**

8.11.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN-GROW participants by job category to the Contractor. The Contractors shall report all job opening with job requirements to: [GAINGROW@DPSS.LACOUNTY.GOV](mailto:GAINGROW@DPSS.LACOUNTY.GOV) and [BSERVICES@WDACS.LACOUNTY.GOV](mailto:BSERVICES@WDACS.LACOUNTY.GOV) and DPSS will refer qualified GAIN-GROW job candidates.

8.11.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN-GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

## **8.12 Contractor Responsibility and Debarment**

### **8.12.1 Responsible Contractor**

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the Contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

### **8.12.2 Chapter 2.202 of the County Code**

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other

Contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five (5) years but may exceed five (5) years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

### **8.12.3 Non-responsible Contractor**

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: 1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, 2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, 3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or 4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

### **8.12.4 Contractor Hearing Board**

8.12.4.1 If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.

8.12.4.2 The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

8.12.4.3 After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed

decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

- 8.12.4.4 If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: 1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; 2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; 3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or 4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.
- 8.12.4.5 The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where 1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; 2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and 3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
- 8.12.4.6 The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

### **8.12.5 Subcontractors of Contractor**

These terms shall also apply to the subcontractors of the County Contractors.

### **8.13 Contractor's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to the Safely Surrendered Baby Law**

8.13.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster, in Exhibit I, in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the subcontractor's place of business. Information and posters for printing are available at [www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org).

### **8.14 Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program**

8.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through contracts are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

8.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

### **8.15 County's Quality Assurance Plan**

The County or its agent(s) will monitor the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such monitoring will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. The Contractor deficiencies which the County

determines are significant or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors and listed in the appropriate Contractor performance database. The report to the Board will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

#### **8.16 Damage to County Facilities, Buildings or Grounds**

8.16.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be made immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

8.16.2 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

#### **8.17 Employment Eligibility Verification**

8.17.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.

8.17.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

## **8.18 Facsimile Representations**

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Amendments prepared pursuant to Paragraph 8.1 (Amendments) and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to Amendments to this Contract, such that the parties need not follow up facsimile transmissions of such documents with subsequent (non-facsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

## **8.19 Fair Labor Standards**

8.19.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

## **8.20 Force Majeure**

8.20.1 Neither party shall be liable for such party's failure to perform its obligations under and in accordance with this Contract, if such failure arises out of fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, other natural occurrences, strikes, lockouts (other than a lockout by such party or any of such party's subcontractors), freight embargoes, or other similar events to those described above, but in every such case the failure to perform must be totally beyond the control and without any fault or negligence of such party (such events are referred to in this paragraph as "force majeure events").

8.20.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, a default by a subcontractor of the Contractor shall not constitute a force majeure event, unless such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and such subcontractor, and without any fault or negligence of either of them. In such case, the Contractor shall not be liable for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this subparagraph, the term "subcontractor" and "subcontractors" mean subcontractors at any tier.

- 8.20.3 In the event the Contractor's failure to perform arises out of a force majeure event, the Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain goods or services from other sources, if applicable, and to otherwise mitigate the damages and reduce the delay caused by such force majeure event.

## **8.21 Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue**

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

## **8.22 Independent Contractor Status**

- 8.22.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.
- 8.22.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.
- 8.22.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.
- 8.22.4 The Contractor shall adhere to the provisions stated in Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality).

## **8.23 Indemnification**

- 8.23.1 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers,

employees, agents and volunteers (County Indemnitees) from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with the Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract, except for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the County Indemnitees.

## **8.24 General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage**

8.24.1 Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County, and in the performance of this Contract and until all of its obligations pursuant to this Contract have been met, the Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense insurance coverage satisfying the requirements specified in Paragraphs 8.24 (General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage) and 8.25 (Insurance Coverage) of this Contract. These minimum insurance coverage terms, types and limits (the "Required Insurance") also are in addition to and separate from any other contractual obligation imposed upon the Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The County in no way warrants that the Required Insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to this Contract.

### **8.24.2 Evidence of Coverage and Notice to County**

8.24.2.1 Certificate(s) of insurance coverage (Certificate) satisfactory to the County, and a copy of an Additional Insured endorsement confirming the County and its Agents (defined below) has been given Insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy, shall be delivered to the County at the address shown below and provided prior to commencing services under this Contract.

8.24.2.2 Renewal Certificates shall be provided to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the Contractor's policy expiration dates. The County reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required Contractor and/or subcontractor insurance policies at any time.

8.24.2.3 Certificates shall identify all Required Insurance coverage types and limits specified herein, reference this Contract by name or number, and be signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s). The Insured party named on the Certificate shall match the name of the Contractor identified as the contracting party in this Contract.

Certificates shall provide the full name of each insurer providing coverage, its NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) identification number, its financial rating, the amounts of any policy deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), and list any County required endorsement forms.

8.24.2.4 Neither the County's failure to obtain, nor the County's receipt of, or failure to object to a non-complying insurance certificate or endorsement, or any other insurance documentation or information provided by the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), shall be construed as a waiver of any of the Required Insurance provisions.

8.24.2.5 Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to:

**A'lana White, Contract Analyst  
Los Angeles County Probation Department  
Contracts & Grants Management Division  
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29  
Downey, CA 90242**

**E-mail address: [Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov](mailto:Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov)  
Fax#: (562) 658-2307**

8.24.2.6 The Contractor also shall promptly report to the County any injury or property damage accident or incident, including any injury to a Contractor employee occurring on County property, and any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor. The Contractor also shall promptly notify the County of any third party claim or suit filed against the Contractor or any of its subcontractors which arises from or relates to this Contract, and could result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County.

### **8.24.3 Additional Insured Status and Scope of Coverage**

The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, employees and volunteers (collectively County and its Agents) shall be provided additional insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy with respect to liability arising out of the Contractor's ongoing and completed operations performed on behalf of the County. The County and its Agents additional

insured status shall apply with respect to liability and defense of suits arising out of the Contractor's acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the County. The full policy limits and scope of protection also shall apply to the County and its Agents as an additional insured, even if they exceed the County's minimum Required Insurance specifications herein. Use of an automatic additional insured endorsement form is acceptable providing it satisfies the Required Insurance provisions herein.

#### **8.24.4 Cancellation of or Changes in Insurance**

The Contractor shall provide the County with, or the Contractor's insurance policies shall contain a provision that the County shall receive, written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance, including insurer, limits of coverage, term of coverage or policy period. The written notice shall be provided to the County at least ten (10) days in advance of cancellation for non-payment of premium and thirty (30) days in advance for any other cancellation or policy change. Failure to provide written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance may constitute a material breach of the Contract, in the sole discretion of the County, upon which the County may suspend or terminate this Contract.

#### **8.24.5 Failure to Maintain Insurance**

The Contractor's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the Required Insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which the County immediately may withhold payments due to the Contractor, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. The County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach. Alternatively, the County may purchase the Required Insurance, and without further notice to the Contractor, deduct the premium cost from sums due to the Contractor or pursue Contractor reimbursement.

#### **8.24.6 Insurer Financial Ratings**

Coverage shall be placed with insurers acceptable to the County with A.M. Best ratings of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

#### **8.24.7 Contractor's Insurance Shall Be Primary**

The Contractor's insurance policies, with respect to any claims related to this Contract, shall be primary with respect to all other sources of coverage available to the Contractor. Any County

maintained insurance or self-insurance coverage shall be in excess of and not contribute to any Contractor coverage.

#### **8.24.8 Waivers of Subrogation**

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of recovery against the County under all the Required Insurance for any loss arising from or relating to this Contract. The Contractor shall require its insurers to execute any waiver of subrogation endorsements which may be necessary to effect such waiver.

#### **8.24.9 Subcontractor Insurance Coverage Requirements**

The Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under the Contractor's own policies, or shall provide the County with each subcontractor's separate evidence of insurance coverage. The Contractor shall be responsible for verifying each subcontractor complies with the Required Insurance provisions herein, and shall require that each subcontractor name the County and the Contractor as additional insureds on the subcontractor's General Liability policy. The Contractor shall obtain the County's prior review and approval of any subcontractor request for modification of the Required Insurance.

#### **8.24.10 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions (SIRs)**

The Contractor's policies shall not obligate the County to pay any portion of any Contractor deductible or SIR. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate policy deductibles and SIRs as respects the County, or to provide a bond guaranteeing the Contractor's payment of all deductibles and SIRs, including all related claims investigation, administration and defense expenses. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

#### **8.24.11 Claims Made Coverage**

If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims made basis, any policy retroactive date shall precede the effective date of this Contract. The Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following Contract expiration, termination or cancellation.

#### **8.24.12 Application of Excess Liability Coverage**

The Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as (“follow form” over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.

#### **8.24.13 Separation of Insureds**

All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard ISO (Insurance Services Office, Inc.) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.

#### **8.24.14 Alternative Risk Financing Programs**

The County reserves the right to review, and then approve, the Contractor use of self-insurance, risk retention groups, risk purchasing groups, pooling arrangements and captive insurance to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions. The County and its Agents shall be designated as an Additional Covered Party under any approved program.

#### **8.24.15 County Review and Approval of Insurance Requirements**

The County reserves the right to review and adjust the Required Insurance provisions, conditioned upon the County’s determination of changes in risk exposures.

### **8.25 Insurance Coverage**

**8.25.1 Commercial General Liability** insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CG 00 01), naming County and its Agents as an additional insured, with limits of not less than:

General Aggregate: \$2 million

Products/Completed Operations Aggregate: \$1 million

Personal and Advertising Injury: \$1 million

Each Occurrence: \$1 million

**8.25.2 Automobile Liability** insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CA 00 01) with limits of not less than \$1 million for bodily injury and property damage, in combined or equivalent split limits, for each single accident. Insurance shall cover liability arising out of Contractor’s use of autos pursuant to this

Contract, including owned, leased, hired, and/or non-owned autos, as each may be applicable.

**8.25.3 Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability** insurance or qualified self-insurance satisfying statutory requirements, which includes Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$1 million per accident. If Contractor will provide leased employees, or, is an employee leasing or temporary staffing firm or a professional employer organization (PEO), coverage also shall include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer. The written notice shall be provided to County at least ten (10) days in advance of cancellation for non-payment of premium and thirty (30) days in advance for any other cancellation or policy change. If applicable to Contractor's operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any federal workers or workmen's compensation law or any federal occupational disease law.

**8.25.4 Unique Insurance Coverage**

8.25.4.1 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.2 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.3 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.4 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.5 **Intentionally Omitted**

**8.25.4.6 Privacy/Network Security (Cyber) Liability**

Insurance coverage providing protection against liability for (1) privacy breaches [liability arising from the loss or disclosure of confidential information no matter how it occurs]; (2) system breach; (3) denial or loss of service; (4) introduction, implantation, or spread of malicious software code; (5) unauthorized access to or use of computer systems with limits of not less than \$2 million. No exclusion/restriction for unencrypted portable devices/media may be on the policy.

8.25.4.7 **Intentionally Omitted**

## 8.26 Liquidated Damages

- 8.26.1 If, in the judgment of the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. A description of the work not performed and the amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County will be forwarded to the Contractor by the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.
- 8.26.2 If the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this Contract that the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, may:
- (a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or
  - (b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is one hundred dollars (\$100) per day per infraction, or as specified in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart), hereunder, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or
  - (c) Upon giving five (5) days' notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by the County for completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or separate private Contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County.

- 8.26.3 The action noted in Subparagraph 8.26.2 shall not be construed as a penalty, but as adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover the County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.
- 8.26.4 This paragraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in the PRS or Subparagraph 8.26.2, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

## **8.27 Most Favored Public Entity**

- 8.27.1 If the Contractor's prices decline or should the Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract provide the same goods or services under similar quantity and delivery conditions to the State of California or any county, municipality, or district of the State at prices below those set forth in this Contract, then such lower prices shall be immediately extended to the County.

## **8.28 Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action**

- 8.28.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.
- 8.28.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Exhibit D (Contractor's EEO Certification).
- 8.28.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- 8.28.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.

- 8.28.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.
- 8.28.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Paragraph 8.28 (Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action) when so requested by the County.
- 8.28.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Paragraph 8.28 (Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action) have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.
- 8.28.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

## **8.29 Non Exclusivity**

- 8.29.1 Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict the County from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

## **8.30 Notice of Delays**

- 8.30.1 Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party

shall, within one (1) business day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

### **8.31 Notice of Disputes**

8.31.1 The Contractor shall bring to the attention of the County's Program Manager and/or the County's Contract Manager any dispute between the County and the Contractor regarding the performance of services as stated in this Contract. If the County's Program Manager and/or the County's Contract Manager is not able to resolve the dispute, the Chief Probation Officer, or designee shall resolve it.

### **8.32 Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit**

8.32.1 The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015.

### **8.33 Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law**

8.33.1 The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The information is set forth in Exhibit I (Safely Surrendered Baby Law) of this Contract. Additional information is available at [www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org).

### **8.34 Notices**

8.34.1 All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as identified in Exhibits E (County's Administration), and Exhibit F (Contractor's Administration). Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party. The Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

### **8.35 Prohibition Against Inducement or Persuasion**

8.35.1 Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor and the County agree that, during the term of this Contract and for a period of one year thereafter, neither party shall in any way intentionally induce or

persuade any employee of one party to become an employee or agent of the other party. No bar exists against any hiring action initiated through a public announcement.

### **8.36 Public Records Act**

- 8.36.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor, all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement) of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary". The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 8.36.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary", the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

### **8.37 Publicity**

- 8.37.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:
- 8.37.1.1 The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and
- 8.37.1.2 During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the County's Program

Manager. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

- 8.37.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of the County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Paragraph 8.37 (Publicity) shall apply.

### **8.38 Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement**

- 8.38.1 The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.
- 8.38.2 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).
- 8.38.3 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Paragraph 8.38 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract.

- 8.38.4 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.
- 8.38.5 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County Contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County Contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this paragraph relative to the Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option the Contractor shall pay the County for

travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

### **8.39 Recycled Bond Paper**

8.39.1 Consistent with the Board of Supervisors' policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

### **8.40 Subcontracting**

8.40.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor **without the advance approval of the County**. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.

8.40.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County's request:

8.40.2.1 A description of the work to be performed by the subcontractor;

8.40.2.2 A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and

8.40.2.3 Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.

8.40.3 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold the County harmless with respect to the activities of each and every subcontractor in the same manner and to the same degree as if such subcontractor(s) were the Contractor employees.

8.40.4 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County's approval of the Contractor's proposed subcontract.

8.40.5 The County's consent to subcontract shall not waive the County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its subcontractors of this County right.

8.40.6 The County's Contract Manager is authorized to act for and on behalf of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and

subcontractor employees. After approval of the subcontract by the County, the Contractor shall forward a fully executed subcontract to the County for their files.

- 8.40.7 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County's consent to subcontract.
- 8.40.8 The Contractor shall obtain certificates of insurance, which establish that the subcontractor maintains all the programs of insurance required by the County from each approved subcontractor. Before any subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder, the Contractor shall ensure delivery of such documents to:

**A'lana White, Contract Analyst  
County of Los Angeles Probation Department  
Contracts & Grants Management Division  
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29  
Downey, CA 90242**

**E-mail address: [Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov](mailto:Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov)**

#### **8.41 Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Child Support Compliance Program**

- 8.41.1 Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Paragraph 8.14 (Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program) shall constitute a default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

#### **8.42 Termination for Convenience**

- 8.42.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by notice of termination to the Contractor specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

- 8.42.2 After receipt of a notice of termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:
  - 8.42.2.1 Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and
  - 8.42.2.2 Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by such notice.
- 8.42.3 All material including books, records, documents, or other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the Contractor under this Contract shall be maintained by the Contractor in accordance with Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement).

### **8.43 Termination for Default**

- 8.43.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, if, in the judgment of the County's Contract Manager:
  - 8.43.1.1 The Contractor has materially breached this Contract; or
  - 8.43.1.2 The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required either under this Contract; or
  - 8.43.1.3 The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.
- 8.43.2 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in Subparagraph 8.43.1, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. The Contractor shall be liable to the County for any and all excess costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such similar goods and services. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this paragraph.
- 8.43.3 Except with respect to defaults of any subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type identified in Subparagraph 8.43.2 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of

causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and the subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this paragraph, the term "subcontractor(s)" means subcontractor(s) at any tier.

- 8.43.4 If, after the County has given notice of termination under the provisions of this Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) it is determined by the County that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) or that the default was excusable under the provisions of Subparagraph 8.43.3, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Paragraph 8.42 (Termination for Convenience).
- 8.43.5 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

#### **8.44 Termination for Improper Consideration**

- 8.44.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.
- 8.44.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report

shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

- 8.44.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, services, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

#### **8.45 Termination for Insolvency**

- 8.45.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

- 8.45.1.1 Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

- 8.45.1.2 The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

- 8.45.1.3 The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor; or

- 8.45.1.4 The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

- 8.45.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Paragraph 8.45 (Termination for Insolvency) shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

#### **8.46 Termination for Non-Adherence of County Lobbyist Ordinance**

- 8.46.1 The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or the County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

## **8.47 Termination for Non-Appropriation of Funds**

8.47.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

## **8.48 Validity**

8.48.1 If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

## **8.49 Waiver**

8.49.1 No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Paragraph 8.49 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

## **8.50 Warranty Against Contingent Fees**

8.50.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

8.50.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

## **8.51 Warranty of Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program**

8.51.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals and businesses that benefit financially from the County through contract are current in paying their property tax obligations (secured and unsecured roll) in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

Unless the Contractor qualifies for an exemption or exclusion, the Contractor warrants and certifies that to the best of its knowledge it is now in compliance, and during the term of this Contract will maintain compliance, with Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206.

## **8.52 Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program**

8.52.1 Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Paragraph 8.51 “Warranty of Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program” shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ten (10) days of notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract and/or pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.206.

## **8.53 Time Off for Voting**

8.53.1 The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for voting law (Elections Code Section 14000). Not less than ten (10) days before every statewide election, every Contractor and subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.

## **8.54 Compliance with County’s Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking**

The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking prohibiting the Contractors from engaging in human trafficking.

If a Contractor or member of the Contractor’s staff is convicted of a human trafficking offense, the County shall require that the Contractor or member of

the Contractor's staff be removed immediately from performing services under the Contract. The County will not be under any obligation to disclose confidential information regarding the offenses other than those required by law.

Disqualification of any member of the Contractor's staff pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

#### **8.55 Intentionally Omitted**

#### **8.56 Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices**

The Contractor shall comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History. The Contractor's violation of this paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

#### **8.57 Compliance with the County Policy of Equity**

The Contractor acknowledges that the County takes its commitment to preserving the dignity and professionalism of the workplace very seriously, as set forth in the County Policy of Equity (CPOE) (<https://ceop.lacounty.gov/>). The Contractor further acknowledges that the County strives to provide a workplace free from discrimination, harassment, retaliation and inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, and which may violate the CPOE. The Contractor, its employees and subcontractors acknowledge and certify receipt and understanding of the CPOE. Failure of the Contractor, its employees or its subcontractors to uphold the County's expectations of a workplace free from harassment and discrimination, including inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, may subject the Contractor to termination of contractual agreements as well as civil liability.

#### **8.58 Prohibition from Participation in Future Solicitation(s)**

A Proposer, or a Contractor or its subsidiary or Subcontractor ("Proposer/Contractor"), is prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer/Contractor has provided advice or consultation for the solicitation. A Proposer/Contractor is also prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer/Contractor has developed or prepared any of the solicitation materials on behalf of the County. A violation of this provision shall result in the disqualification of the Proposer/Contractor from participation in the County solicitation or the termination or cancellation of any resultant County contract. This provision shall survive the expiration, or other termination of this Agreement.

## **9 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

### **9.1 Compliance with the County's Living Wage Program**

#### **9.1.1 Living Wage Program**

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit J (Living Wage Program Ordinance) and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

#### **9.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates**

9.1.2.1 Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth in Exhibit K (Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustment), for the employees' services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below Paragraph 9.1.2.5 under the Contract.

9.1.2.2 For purposes of this paragraph, "Contractor" includes any subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph. The provisions of this paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time or part-time services to the Contractor, which are provided to the County under the Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of forty (40) hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than thirty-five (35) hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.

- 9.1.2.3 If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.
- 9.1.2.4 If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its “exemption status” from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program’s definition of “Employer” or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for the exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County’s satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program’s definition of “Employer” and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for the exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.
- 9.1.2.5 For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to pay its employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, “Travel Time” shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an employee between County facilities that are subject to two different Contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both Contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an employee physically travels to or from, or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the employee any amount for that time or

if California law requires the Contractor to pay the employee any amount for that time.

### **9.1.3 Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports**

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked and the hourly wage rate paid, for each of its employees. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided in Exhibit L (Payroll Statement of Compliance), or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

### **9.1.4 Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law-Payroll Violations and Claims**

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law-payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law-payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law-payroll violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but instead applies to any labor law-payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's operations in California.

### **9.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records**

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of four (4) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall

have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

#### **9.1.6 Notifications to Employees**

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where the Contractor's employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of the Contractor's employees.

#### **9.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies**

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this paragraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies for Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports. If the Contractor submits a certified monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:
  - a. Withholding of Payment. If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.
  - b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the

liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred dollars (\$100) per monitoring report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

- c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.
2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage. If the Contractor fails to pay any employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:
    - a. Withholding Payment. If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.
    - b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to pay any of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such

breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of fifty dollars (\$50) per employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to an employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

- c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.
3. Debarment. In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this paragraph, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, in accordance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202, Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment.

#### **9.1.8 Use of Full-Time Employees**

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time employees based on staffing efficiency or the County requirements for the work to be performed under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.

#### **9.1.9 Contractor Retaliation Prohibited**

The Contractor and/or its employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any Contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency,

entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this subparagraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

#### **9.1.10 Contractor Standards**

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

#### **9.1.11 Employee Retention Rights**

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A “retention employee” is an individual:
  - a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and
  - b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A Contract or a predecessor cafeteria services Contract with the County for at least six (6) months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor Contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and
  - c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new Contract.
2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:
  - a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance; or
  - b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.
3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first ninety (90) days of employment under the Contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor’s other employees.

### **9.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations**

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

## **9.2 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)**

9.2.1 Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that the provision of services under this Agreement does not require or permit access by Contractor or any of its officers, employees, or agents, to any patient medical records/patient information. Accordingly, Contractor shall instruct its officers, employees, and agents that they are not to pursue, or gain access to, patient medical records/patient information for any reason whatsoever.

9.2.2 Notwithstanding the forgoing, the parties acknowledge that in the course of the provision of services hereunder, Contractor or its officers, employees, and agents, may have inadvertent access to patient medical records/patient information. Contractor understands and agrees that neither it nor its officers, employees, or agents, are to take advantage of such access for any purpose whatsoever.

9.2.3 Additionally, in the event of such inadvertent access, Contractor and its officers, employees, and agents, shall maintain the confidentiality of any information obtained and shall notify Director that such access has been gained immediately, or upon the first reasonable opportunity to do so. In the event of any access, whether inadvertent or intentional, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to, actions, claims, costs, demands, expenses, and fees (including attorney and expert witness fees) arising from or connected with Contractor's or its officers', employees', or agents', access to patient medical records/patient information. Contractor agrees to provide appropriate training to its employees regarding their obligations as described hereinabove.

## **9.3 Ownership of Materials, Software and Copyright**

9.3.1 The County shall be the sole owner of all right, title and interest, including copyright, in and to all software, plans, diagrams, facilities, and tools (hereafter "materials") which are originated or created through the Contractor's work pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor, for valuable consideration herein provided, shall execute

all documents necessary to assign and transfer to, and vest in the County all of the Contractor's right, title and interest in and to such original materials, including any copyright, patent and trade secret rights which arise pursuant to the Contractor's work under this Contract.

- 9.3.2 During the term of this Contract and for five (5) years thereafter, the Contractor shall maintain and provide security for all of the Contractor's working papers prepared under this Contract. The County shall have the right to inspect, copy and use at any time during and subsequent to the term of this Contract, any and all such working papers and all information contained therein.
- 9.3.3 Any and all materials, software and tools which are developed or were originally acquired by the Contractor outside the scope of this Contract, which the Contractor desires to use hereunder, and which the Contractor considers to be proprietary or confidential, must be specifically identified by the Contractor to the County's Program Manager as proprietary or confidential, and shall be plainly and prominently marked by the Contractor as "Proprietary" or "Confidential" on each appropriate page of any document containing such material.
- 9.3.4 The County will use reasonable means to ensure that the Contractor's proprietary and/or confidential items are safeguarded and held in confidence. The County agrees not to reproduce, distribute or disclose to non-County entities any such proprietary and/or confidential items without the prior written consent of the Contractor.
- 9.3.5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County will not be obligated to the Contractor in any way under Subparagraph 9.3.4 for any of the Contractor's proprietary and/or confidential items which are not plainly and prominently marked with restrictive legends as required by Subparagraph 9.3.3 or for any disclosure which the County is required to make under any state or federal law or order of court.
- 9.3.6 All the rights and obligations of this Paragraph 9.3 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.

#### **9.4 Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

- 9.4.1 The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend County from and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees, for or by reason of any actual or alleged infringement of any third party's patent or

copyright, or any actual or alleged unauthorized trade secret disclosure, arising from or related to the operation and utilization of the Contractor's work under this Contract. The County shall inform the Contractor as soon as practicable of any claim or action alleging such infringement or unauthorized disclosure and shall support the Contractor's defense and settlement thereof.

9.4.2 In the event any equipment, part thereof, or software product becomes the subject of any complaint, claim or proceeding alleging infringement or unauthorized disclosure, such that County's continued use of such item is formally restrained, enjoined, or subjected to a risk of damages, the Contractor, at its sole expense, and providing that County's continued use of the system is not materially impeded, shall either:

- Procure for County all rights to continued use of the questioned equipment, part, or software product; or
- Replace the questioned equipment, part, or software product with a non-questioned item; or
- Modify the questioned equipment, part, or software so that it is free of claims.
- 

9.4.3 The Contractor shall have no liability if the alleged infringement or unauthorized disclosure is based upon a use of the questioned product, either alone or in combination with other items not supplied by the Contractor, in a manner for which the questioned product was not designed or intended.

## **9.5 Intentionally Omitted**

## **9.6 Data Destruction**

The Contractor(s) and Vendor(s) that have maintained, processed, or stored the County of Los Angeles' ("County") data and/or information, implied or expressed, have the sole responsibility to certify that the data and information have been appropriately destroyed consistent with the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publication SP 800-88 titled *Guidelines for Media Sanitization*. Available at:

<http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsDrafts.html#SP-800-88Rev.%201>

The data and/or information may be stored on purchased, leased, or rented electronic storage equipment (e.g., servers, workstations) that are geographically located within the County, or external to the County's boundaries. The County must receive within ten (10) business days, a

signed document from Contractor(s) and Vendor(s) that certifies and validates the data and information were placed in one or more of the following stored states: unusable, unreadable, and indecipherable.

Vendor shall certify that any County data stored on purchased, leased, or rented electronic storage equipment and electronic devices, including, but not limited to printers, hard drives, servers, and/or workstations are destroyed consistent with the current National Institute of Standard and Technology (NIST) Special Publication SP-800-88, *Guidelines for Media Sanitization*. Vendor shall provide County with written certification, within ten (10) business days of removal of any electronic storage equipment and devices that validates that any and all County data was destroyed and is unusable, unreadable, and/or undecipherable.

## **9.7 Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE) Preference Program**

9.7.1 This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled LSBE Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.204 of the Los Angeles County Code.

9.7.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a LSBE.

9.7.3 The Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a LSBE.

9.7.4 If the Contractor has obtained certification as a LSBE by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this Contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:

1. Pay to the County any difference between the Contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded;
2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than ten (10) percent of the amount of the Contract; and

3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Non-responsibility and Contractor Debarment).

The above penalties shall also apply to any business that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a Contract award.

## **9.8 Social Enterprise (SE) Preference Program**

- 9.8.1 This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled SE Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.205 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- 9.8.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a SE.
- 9.8.3 The Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of an entity as a SE.
- 9.8.4 If the Contractor has obtained the County certification as a SE by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this Contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, the Contractor shall:
  1. Pay to the County any difference between the Contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded;
  2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1) above, the Contractor will be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than ten percent (10%) of the amount of the Contract; and

3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment).

The above penalties shall also apply to an entity that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a Contract award.

## **9.9 Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) Preference Program**

- 9.9.1 This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled DVBE Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.211 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- 9.9.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a DVBE.
- 9.9.3 The Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a DVBE.
- 9.9.4 If the Contractor has obtained certification as a DVBE by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this Contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, the Contractor shall:
  1. Pay to the County any difference between the Contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded;
  2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1) above, the Contractor will be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than 10 percent of the amount of the Contract; and
  3. Be subject to the provision of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Non-responsibility and Contractor Debarment).

Notwithstanding any other remedies in this Contract, the above penalties shall also apply to any business that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a Contract award.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Contractor has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Chair of said Board and attested by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day, month, and year first above written.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Chair, Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

CELIA ZAVALA  
Executive Officer  
of the Board of Supervisors

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONTRACTOR NAME)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name (Typed or Printed)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

MARY C. WICKHAM,  
COUNTY COUNSEL

By \_\_\_\_\_  
DEPUTY COUNTY COUNSEL

**APPENDIX D**  
**REQUIRED FORMS**  
**FOR**  
**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP)**

**EXHIBITS**

**PAGE**

**BUSINESS FORMS**

1. Proposer’s Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information..... 1

2 Prospective Contractor References .....5

3 Prospective Contractor List of Contracts .....6

4 Prospective Contractor List of Terminated Contracts ..... 7

5 Certification of No Conflict of Interest.....8

6 Familiarity with the County Lobbyist Ordinance Certification..... 9

7 Request for Preference Program Consideration ..... 10

8 Proposer’s EEO Certification..... 11

9 Attestation of Willingness to Consider GAIN-GROW Participants..... 12

10 Contractor Employee Jury Service Program Certification Form and  
Application for Exception..... 13

**COST FORMS**

11 Pricing Sheet..... 14

12 Certification of Independent Price Determination and Acknowledgement  
of RFP Restrictions ..... 15

13 Sample Budget Sheet ..... 16

13a Budget Narrative ..... 17

14 Employee Benefits ..... 18

**LIVING WAGE FORMS**

15 Contractor Non-Responsibility Debarment – Acknowledgement and  
Statement of Compliance ..... 19

16 Labor/Payroll/Debarment History – Acknowledgement and Statement of  
Compliance ..... 20

17 Application for Exemption..... 21

18 Model Staffing Plan ..... 22

**CERTIFICATIONS**

19 Intentionally Omitted ..... 23

20 Certification of Compliance with the County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program ..... 24

21 Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking Certification..... 25

22 Intentionally Omitted ..... 26

23 Compliance with Fair Change Employment Hiring Practices Certification ..... 27

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 1**

**PROPOSER'S ORGANIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE/AFFIDAVIT AND CBE INFORMATION**

**Please complete, sign and date this form. The person signing the form must be authorized to sign on behalf of the Proposer and to bind the applicant in a Contract.**

1. Is your firm a corporation or limited liability company (LLC)?  **Yes**  **No**  
If yes, complete:  
Legal Name (found in Articles of Incorporation) \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Year Inc. \_\_\_\_\_

2. If your firm is a limited partnership or a sole proprietorship, state the name of the proprietor or managing partner: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Is your firm doing business under one or more DBA's?  **Yes**  **No**  
If yes, complete:  

<b>Name</b>	<b>County of Registration</b>	<b>Year became DBA</b>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

4. Is your firm wholly/majority owned by, or a subsidiary of another firm?  **Yes**  **No**  
If yes, complete:  
Name of parent firm: \_\_\_\_\_  
State of incorporation or registration of parent firm: \_\_\_\_\_

5. Has your firm done business as other names within last five (5) years?  **Yes**  **No**  
If yes, complete:  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Year of Name Change \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Year of Name Change \_\_\_\_\_

6. Is your firm involved in any pending acquisition or mergers, including the associated company name?  
 **Yes**  **No** If yes, provide information:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 1

### PROPOSER'S ORGANIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE/AFFIDAVIT AND CBE INFORMATION

PAGE 2 OF 4

The Proposer acknowledges and certifies that firm meets and will comply with the Proposer's Minimum Mandatory Qualifications as stated in Paragraph 3 of this Request for Proposal, as listed below.

Check the appropriate boxes:

- Yes**  **No** Subparagraph 3.1.1 The Proposer must attend the Virtual Mandatory Proposers' Conference scheduled for September 10, 2020, 10:00 a.m., PT.
- Yes**  **No** Subparagraph 3.1.2 The Proposer must submit a proposal by October 9, 2020 at 12:00 p.m. (PT)
- Yes**  **No** Subparagraph 3.1.3 The Proposer must comply with the requirements of the County's Living Wage Program (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.201). The Proposer should carefully read the Living Wage Program and the pertinent Living Wage provisions stated in Appendix K (Title 2 Administration, Chapter 2.201 Living Wage Program) which are incorporated and made a part of this RFP. The Living Wage Program applies to both the Contractor(s) and their subcontractor(s). Proposals that fail to comply with the requirements of the Living Wage Program will be considered non-responsive and excluded from further consideration.
- Yes**  **No** Subparagraph 3.1.4 The Proposer must demonstrate a minimum of three (3) years experience within the last five (5) years providing transcribing services and producing at least 400,000 pages annually.
- Yes**  **No** Subparagraph 3.1.5 The Proposer must have an administrative office located within or adjacent to the County of Los Angeles. The address to the administrative business office must be included in Exhibit 1 (Proposer's Organization Questionnaire/Affidavit and CBE Information) of Appendix D (Required Forms).

**The address to the administrative business office located within or adjacent the County of Los Angeles must be listed here:**

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 1**

**PROPOSER'S ORGANIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE/AFFIDAVIT AND CBE INFORMATION**

PAGE 3 OF 4

**Yes**  **No** Subparagraph 3.1.6

The Proposer does not have unresolved questioned cost, as identified by the Auditor-Controller, in an amount over \$100,000.00, that are confirmed to be disallowed costs by the County department, and remain unpaid for a period of six months or more from the date of disallowance, unless such disallowed costs are the subject of current good faith negotiations to resolve the disallowed costs, in the opinion of the County.

## REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 1

### PROPOSER'S ORGANIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE/AFFIDAVIT AND CBE INFORMATION

PAGE 4 OF 4

**I. FIRM/ORGANIZATION INFORMATION:** The information requested below is for statistical purposes only. On final analysis and consideration of award, contractor/vendor will be selected without regard to race/ethnicity, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, sexual orientation or disability.

<b>Business Structure:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit <input type="checkbox"/> Franchise <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____						
<b>Total Number of Employees</b> (including owners):						
<b>Race/Ethnic Composition of Firm.</b> Distribute the above total number of individuals into the following categories:						
Race/Ethnic Composition	Owners/Partners/ Associate Partners		Managers		Staff	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Black/African American						
Hispanic/Latino						
Asian or Pacific Islander						
American Indian						
Filipino						
White						

**II. PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP IN FIRM:** Please indicate by percentage (%) how ownership of the firm is distributed.

	Black/African American	Hispanic/Latino	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Filipino	White
Men	%	%	%	%	%	%
Women	%	%	%	%	%	%

**III. CERTIFICATION AS MINORITY, WOMEN, DISADVANTAGED, AND DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES:** If your firm is currently certified as a minority, women, disadvantaged or disabled veteran owned business enterprise by a public agency, complete the following and attach a copy of your proof of certification. (Use back of form, if necessary.)

Agency Name	Minority	Women	Disadvantaged	Disabled Veteran	Other

Proposer further acknowledges that if any false, misleading, incomplete, or deceptively unresponsive statements in connection with this proposal are made, the proposal may be rejected. The evaluation and determination in this area shall be at the Director's sole judgment and his/her judgment shall be final.

**DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.**

<b>PROPOSER NAME:</b>		<b>COUNTY WEBVEN NUMBER:</b>	
<b>ADDRESS:</b>			
<b>PHONE NUMBER:</b>		<b>E-MAIL:</b>	
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:</b>		<b>CALIFORNIA BUSINESS LICENSE NUMBER:</b>	
<b>PROPOSER OFFICIAL NAME AND TITLE (PRINT):</b>			
<b>SIGNATURE</b>		<b>DATE</b>	

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 2**  
**PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTOR REFERENCES**

**Contractor's Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

List only three (3) References where the same or similar scope of services were provided in order to meet the Minimum Requirements stated in this solicitation. If more than three (3) references are provided, only the first three (3) listed will be contacted. All dates must be in **MM/DD/YYYY** format.

<b>1. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> (   )	<b>Fax #</b> (   )
Name or Contract No.	Term of Contract Start: / /	End: / /	Type of Service	Dollar Amt.
<b>2. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> (   )	<b>Fax #</b> (   )
Name or Contract No.	Term of Contract Start: / /	End: / /	Type of Service	Dollar Amt.
<b>3. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> (   )	<b>Fax #</b> (   )
Name or Contract No.	Term of Contract Start: / /	End: / /	Type of Service	Dollar Amt.

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 3**  
**PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTOR LIST OF CONTRACTS**

**Contractor's Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

List of all public entities for which the Contractor has provided service within the last three (3) years. All dates must be in **MM/DD/YYYY** format. Use additional sheets if necessary.

<b>1. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.	Term of Contract Start: / /	End: / /	Type of Service	Dollar Amt.
<b>2. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.	Term of Contract Start: / /	End: / /	Type of Service	Dollar Amt.
<b>3. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.	Term of Contract Start: / /	End: / /	Type of Service	Dollar Amt.
<b>4. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.	Term of Contract Start: / /	End: / /	Type of Service	Dollar Amt.
<b>5. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.	Term of Contract Start: / /	End: / /	Type of Service	Dollar Amt.

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 4**  
**PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTOR LIST OF TERMINATED CONTRACTS**

**Contractor's Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

List of all contracts that have been terminated within the past three (3) years.

<b>1. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.		Reason for Termination:		
<b>2. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.		Reason for Termination:		
<b>3. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.		Reason for Termination:		
<b>4. Name of Firm</b>	<b>Address of Firm</b>	<b>Contact Name/Title</b>	<b>Telephone #</b> ( )	<b>Fax #</b> ( )
Name or Contract No.		Reason for Termination:		

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 5**  
**CERTIFICATION OF NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

The Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.180.010, provides as follows:

**CONTRACTS PROHIBITED**

Notwithstanding any other section of this Code, the County shall not Contract with, and shall reject any proposals submitted by, the persons or entities specified below, unless the Board of Supervisors finds that special circumstances exist which justify the approval of such Contract:

1. Employees of the County or of public agencies for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body;
2. Profit-making firms or businesses in which employees described in number 1 serve as officers, principals, partners, or major shareholders;
3. Persons who, within the immediately preceding 12 months, came within the provisions of number 1, and who:
  - a. Were employed in positions of substantial responsibility in the area of service to be performed by the Contract; or
  - b. Participated in any way in developing the Contract or its service specifications; and
4. Profit-making firms or businesses in which the former employees, described in number 3, serve as officers, principals, partners, or major shareholders.

The Contracts submitted to the Board of Supervisors for approval or ratification shall be accompanied by an assurance by the submitting department, district or agency that the provisions of this section have not been violated.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Proposer Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Proposer Official Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Official's Signature

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 6**  
**FAMILIARITY WITH THE COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE CERTIFICATION**

The Proposer certifies that:

- 1) it is familiar with the terms of the County of Los Angeles Lobbyist Ordinance, Los Angeles Code Chapter 2.160;
- 2) that all persons acting on behalf of the Proposer organization have and will comply with it during the proposal process; and
- 3) it is not on the County's Executive Office's List of Terminated Registered Lobbyists.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 7 REQUEST FOR PREFERENCE CONSIDERATION

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Businesses requesting preference consideration must complete and return this form for proper consideration of the proposal. Businesses may request consideration for one or more preference programs. Check all certifications that apply.\*

**I MEET ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS AND REQUEST THIS PROPOSAL BE CONSIDERED FOR THE PREFERENCE PROGRAM(S) SELECTED BELOW. A COPY OF THE CERTIFICATION LETTER ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS (DCBA) IS ATTACHED.**

**Request for Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE) Program Preference**

- Certified by the State of California as a small business and has had its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County for at least one (1) year; **or**
- Certified as a LSBE with other certifying agencies under DCBA's inclusion policy that has its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County and has revenues and employee size that meet the State's Department of General Services requirements; **and**
- Certified as a LSBE by the DCBA.

**Request for Social Enterprise (SE) Program Preference**

- A business that has been in operation for at least one year providing transitional or permanent employment to a Transitional Workforce or providing social, environmental and/or human justice services; **and**
- Certified as a SE business by the DCBA.

**Request for Disabled Veterans Business Enterprise (DVBE) Program Preference**

- Certified by the State of California, **or**
- Certified by U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs as a DVBE; **or**
- Certified as a DVBE with other certifying agencies under DCBA's inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by: the State of California as a DVBE or is verified as a service-disabled veteran-owned small business by the Veterans Administration: **and**
- Certified as a DVBE by the DCBA.

**\*BUSINESS UNDERSTANDS THAT ONLY ONE OF THE ABOVE PREFERENCES WILL APPLY. IN NO INSTANCE SHALL ANY OF THE ABOVE LISTED PREFERENCE PROGRAMS PRICE OR SCORING PREFERENCE BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER COUNTY PROGRAM TO EXCEED FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) IN RESPONSE TO ANY COUNTY SOLICITATION.**

**DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.**

**DCBA certification is attached.**

Name of Firm	County Webven No.		
Print Name:	Title:		
Signature:	Date:		
<b>Reviewer's Signature</b>	<b>Approved</b>	<b>Disapproved</b>	<b>Date</b>

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 8**  
**PROPOSER'S EEO CERTIFICATION**

---

Company Name

---

Address

---

Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

**GENERAL**

In accordance with provisions of the County Code of the County of Los Angeles, the Proposer certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, religion, ancestry, national origin, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

<b>CERTIFICATION</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>
1. Proposer has written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment.	( )	( )
2. Proposer periodically conducts a self-analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.	( )	( )
3. Proposer has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.	( )	( )
4. When problem areas are identified in employment practices, Proposer has a system for taking reasonable corrective action to include establishment of goal and/or timetables.	( )	( )

---

Signature

---

Date

---

Name and Title of Signer (please print)

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 9**  
**ATTESTATION OF WILLINGNESS TO CONSIDER**  
**GAIN-GROW PARTICIPANTS**

As a threshold requirement for consideration for contract award, Proposer shall demonstrate a proven record for hiring GAIN-GROW participants or shall attest to a willingness to consider GAIN-GROW participants for any future employment opening if they meet the minimum qualifications for that opening. Additionally, Proposer shall attest to a willingness to provide employed GAIN-GROW participants access to the Proposer's employee mentoring program, if available, to assist these individuals in obtaining permanent employment and/or promotional opportunities.

To report all job openings with job requirements to obtain qualified GAIN-GROW participants as potential employment candidates, Contractor shall email: [GAINGROW@DPSS.LACOUNTY.GOV](mailto:GAINGROW@DPSS.LACOUNTY.GOV) and [BSERVICES@WDACS.LACOUNTY.GOV](mailto:BSERVICES@WDACS.LACOUNTY.GOV).

**Proposers unable to meet this requirement shall not be considered for contract award.**

Proposer shall complete all of the following information, sign where indicated below, and return this form with their proposal.

A. Proposer has a proven record of hiring GAIN-GROW participants.

\_\_\_\_\_ YES (subject to verification by County) \_\_\_\_\_ NO

B. Proposer is willing to provide DPSS with all job openings and job requirements to consider GAIN-GROW participants for any future employment openings if the GAIN-GROW participant meets the minimum qualifications for the opening. "Consider" means that Proposer is willing to interview qualified GAIN-GROW participants.

\_\_\_\_\_ YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO

C. Proposer is willing to provide employed GAIN-GROW participants access to its employee-mentoring program, if available.

\_\_\_\_\_ YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_ N/A (Program not available)

Proposer's Organization: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax No: \_\_\_\_\_

# REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 10

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE PROGRAM CERTIFICATION FORM AND APPLICATION FOR EXCEPTION

The County's solicitation for this Request for Proposals is subject to the County of Los Angeles Contractor Employee Jury Service Program (Program), Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.203. All proposers, whether a Contractor or subcontractor, must complete this form to either certify compliance or request an exception from the Program requirements. Upon review of the submitted form, the County department will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the Proposer is given an exemption from the Program.

Company Name:		
Company Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Telephone Number:		
Solicitation For _____ Services:		

***If you believe the Jury Service Program does not apply to your business, check the appropriate box in Part I (attach documentation to support your claim); or, complete Part II to certify compliance with the Program. Whether you complete Part I or Part II, please sign and date this form below.***

**Part I: Jury Service Program is Not Applicable to My Business**

- My business does not meet the definition of "contractor," as defined in the Program, as it has not received an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County Contracts or subcontracts (this exception is not available if the contract itself will exceed \$50,000). I understand that the exception will be lost and I must comply with the Program if my revenues from the County exceed an aggregate sum of \$50,000 in any 12-month period.
- My business is a small business as defined in the Program. It 1) has ten or fewer employees; and, 2) has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of this contract, are \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation, as defined below. I understand that the exception will be lost and I must comply with the Program if the number of employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.

**"Dominant in its field of operation"** means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.

**"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation"** means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.

- My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement (attach agreement) that expressly provides that it supersedes all provisions of the Program.

**OR**

**Part II: Certification of Compliance**

- My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California residents, **or** my company will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the Contract.

*I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated above is true and correct.*

Print Name:	Title:
Signature:	Date:

# REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 11

## PRICING SHEET

The undersigned offers to provide all labor and supplies necessary to provide Transcribing Services to Los Angeles County Probation Department as set forth in RFP# 6402003.

Said work shall be done for the period prescribed and in the manner set forth in said specifications, and compensation therefore shall be on a fixed-fee basis as provided upon the hereinafter proposal fixed rates. I agree that if the County Board of Supervisors accepts my proposal, I will commence services immediately following contract execution.

I agree to provide the specified services for the County of Los Angeles - Probation Department in accordance with the Statement of Work (SOW), Appendix A.

<b>I PROPOSE A FIXED PER LINE RATE/FEE FOR ENGLISH TO ENGLISH TRANSCRIBING SERVICES AS FOLLOWS:</b>	
_____ <b>per line</b> (Write out dollar amount in full)	_____ <b>per line</b> (Figure Amount)

<b>I PROPOSE A FIXED PER LINE RATE/FEE FOR SPANISH TO ENGLISH TRANSCRIBING SERVICES AS FOLLOWS:</b>	
_____ <b>per line</b> (Write out dollar amount in full)	_____ <b>per line</b> (Figure Amount)

<b>I PROPOSE AN HOURLY RATE TO DEVELOP AND/OR MODIFY COURT REPORTS FORMS AS FOLLOWS:</b>	
_____ <b>per line</b> (Write out dollar amount in full)	_____ <b>per line</b> (Figure Amount)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name of Authorized Signer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\*The County may request transcribing services for other languages. Rates to be determined upon mutual agreement between County and Contractor.

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 12**

**CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION  
AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RFP RESTRICTIONS**

- A. By submission of this Proposal, Proposer certifies that the prices quoted herein have been arrived at independently without consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Proposer or competitor for the purpose of restricting competition.
- B. List all names and telephone number of person legally authorized to commit the Proposer.

NAME

PHONE NUMBER

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

**NOTE:** Persons signing on behalf of the Contractor will be required to warrant that they are authorized to bind the Contractor.

- C. List names of all joint ventures, partners, subcontractors, or others having any right or interest in this contract or the proceeds thereof. If not applicable, state "NONE".

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- D. Proposer acknowledges that it has not participated as a consultant in the development, preparation, or selection process associated with this RFP. Proposer understands that, if it is determined by the County that the Proposer did participate as a consultant in this RFP process, the County shall reject this proposal.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name of Signer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 13a  
BUDGET NARRATIVE**

Proposers are required to complete a budget narrative for each separate line item in their budget.  
All figures and compilations must be clearly explained.

## REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 14

### EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

#### Medical Insurance/Health Plan:

Employer Pays \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Employee Pays \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total Mo. Premium \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Annual Deductible

Employee \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Family \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Coverage (✓)

\_\_\_\_\_ Hospital Care (In Patient \_\_\_\_\_ Out Patient \_\_\_\_\_)

\_\_\_\_\_ X-Ray and Laboratory

\_\_\_\_\_ Surgery

\_\_\_\_\_ Office Visits

\_\_\_\_\_ Pharmacy

\_\_\_\_\_ Maternity

\_\_\_\_\_ Mental Health/Chemical Dependency, In Patient

\_\_\_\_\_ Mental Health/Chemical Dependency, Out Patient

#### Dental Insurance:

Employer Pays \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Employee Pays \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total Mo. Premium \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### Life Insurance:

Employer Pays \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Employee Pays \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total Mo. Premium \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### Vacation:

Number of Days \_\_\_\_\_ and

Any increase after \_\_\_\_\_ years of employment, number of days or hours \_\_\_\_\_

#### Sick Leave:

Number of Days \_\_\_\_\_ and

Any increase after \_\_\_\_\_ years of employment, number of days or hours \_\_\_\_\_

#### Holidays:

Number of Days \_\_\_\_\_ per year

#### Retirement:

Employer Pays \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Employee Pays \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total Premium \$ \_\_\_\_\_



**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 15**  
**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**  
**LIVING WAGE PROGRAM**

**CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY DEBARMENT**  
**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE**

The undersigned individual is the owner or authorized agent (Agent) of the business entity or organization (“Firm”) identified below and makes the following statements on behalf of his or her Firm.

**The Agent is required to check each of the following two boxes:**

**LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE:**

- The Agent has read the County’s Living Wage Ordinance (Los Angeles County Code Section 2.201.010 through 2.201.100), and understands that the Firm is subject to its terms.

**CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY AND CONTRACTOR DEBARMENT ORDINANCE:**

- The Agent has read the County’s Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment Ordinance (Los Angeles County Code Section 2.202.010 through 2.202.060), and understands that the Firm is subject to its terms.

**LABOR LAW/PAYROLL VIOLATIONS:**

A “Labor Law/Payroll Violation” includes violations of any federal, state or local statute, regulation, or ordinance pertaining to wages, hours or working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination.

**History of Alleged Labor Law/Payroll Violations (Check One):**

- The Firm **HAS NOT** been named in a complaint, claim, investigation or proceeding relating to an alleged Labor Law/Payroll Violation which involves an incident occurring within three (3) years of the date of the proposal; **OR**
- The Firm **HAS** been named in a complaint, claim, investigation or proceeding relating to an alleged Labor Law/Payroll Violation which involves an incident occurring within three (3) years of the date of this proposal. (I have attached to this form the required Labor/Payroll/Debarment History form with the pertinent information for each allegation.)

**History of Determinations of Labor Law /Payroll Violations (Check One):**

- There **HAS BEEN NO** determination by a public entity within three (3) years of the date of the proposal that the Firm committed a Labor Law/Payroll Violation; **OR**
- There **HAS BEEN** a determination by a public entity within three (3) years of the date of the proposal that the Firm committed a Labor Law/Payroll Violation. I have attached to this form the required Labor/Payroll/Debarment History form with the pertinent information for each violation (including each reporting entity name, case number, name and address of claimant, date of incident, date claim opened, and nature and disposition of each violation or finding.) *(The County may deduct points from the proposer’s final evaluation score ranging from 1% to 20% of the total evaluation points available with the largest deductions occurring for undisclosed violations.)*

**HISTORY OF DEBARMENT (Check one):**

- The Firm **HAS NOT** been debarred by any public entity during the past ten (10) years; **OR**
- The Firm **HAS** been debarred by a public entity within the past ten (10) years. Provide the pertinent information (including each reporting entity name, case number, name and address of claimant, date of incident, date claim opened, and nature and disposition of each violation or finding) on the attached Labor/Payroll/Debarment History form.

**I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true, complete and correct.**

Owner’s/Agent’s Authorized Signature	Print Name and Title
Print Name of Firm	Date



**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 16  
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE**

**LABOR/PAYROLL/DEBARMENT HISTORY  
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE**

**If applicable, Firm must complete and submit a separate form** (make photocopies of form) **for each instance of any of the following** (check the applicable box below):

- An alleged claim, investigation or proceeding relating to an alleged Labor Law/Payroll Violation for an incident occurring within the past three (3) years of the date of the proposal.
- A determination by a public entity within three (3) years of the date of the proposal that the Firm committed a Labor Law/Payroll Violation.
- A debarment by a public entity listed below within the past ten (10) years.

Print Name of Firm:	Print Name of Owner:
Print Address of Firm:	Owner's/Agent's Authorized Signature:
City, State, Zip Code:	Print Name and Title:

<b>Public Entity Name:</b>		Date of Incident:
<b>Case Number/Date Claim Opened:</b>	Case Number:	Date Claim Opened:
<b>Name and Address of Claimant:</b>	Name:	
	Street Address:	
	City, State, Zip:	
<b>Description of Work: (e.g., janitor)</b>		
<b>Description of Allegation and/or Violation:</b>		
<b>Disposition of Finding (attach disposition letter): (e.g., Liquidated Damages, Penalties, Debarment, etc.)</b>		

Additional Pages are attached for a total of \_\_\_\_\_ pages.



**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 17**

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE**

**APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION**

The contract to be awarded pursuant to the County’s solicitation is subject to the County of Los Angeles Living Wage Program (LW Program) (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.201). Contractors and subcontractors must apply individually for consideration for an exemption from the LW Program. **To apply, Contractors must complete and submit this form with supporting documentation to the County after the Mandatory Proposers’ Conference by the due date set forth in the solicitation document.** Upon review of the submitted Application for Exemption, the County department will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the contractor and/or subcontractor is/are exempt from the LW Program.

Company Name:			
a. Company Address:			
b. City:		State:	Zip Code:
c.			
d. Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number:	Email Address:	
e.			
Awarding Department:			Contract Term:
Type of Service:			
Contract Dollar Amount:			Contract Number (if any):
My business has received an aggregate sum of less than \$25,000 during the preceding 12 months under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or cafeteria services contracts, including the proposed contract amount			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

**I am requesting an exemption from the LW Program for the following reason(s) (*attach all documentation that supports your claim to this form*). Please check all that apply:**

- My business is subject to a bona fide Collective Bargaining Agreement (*attach agreement*); **AND**
  - the Collective Bargaining Agreement expressly provides that it supersedes all of the provisions of the Living Wage Program; **OR**
  - the Collective Bargaining Agreement expressly provides that it supersedes the following specific provisions of the Living Wage Program (I will comply with all provisions of the Living Wage Program not expressly superseded by my business’ Collective Bargaining Agreement):

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information herein is true and correct.**

PRINT NAME:	TITLE:
SIGNATURE:	DATE:



**REQUIRED FORMS EXHIBIT 19**

**INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**

## REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 20

### CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Company Name:		
Company Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Telephone Number:	Email address:	
Solicitation/Contract For _____ Services:		

The Proposer/Bidder/Contractor certifies that:

- It is familiar with the terms of the County of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206; **AND**

To the best of its knowledge, after a reasonable inquiry, the Proposer/Bidder/Contractor is not in default, as that term is defined in Los Angeles County Code Section 2.206.020.E, on any Los Angeles County property tax obligation; **AND**

The Proposer/Bidder/Contractor agrees to comply with the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program during the term of any awarded Contract.

**- OR -**

- I am exempt from the County of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program, pursuant to Los Angeles County Code Section 2.206.060, for the following reason:

---



---

*I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated above is true and correct.*

Print Name:	Title:
Signature:	Date:

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 21**

**ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY ON HUMAN TRAFFICKING  
CERTIFICATION**

Company Name:		
Company Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Telephone Number:	Email address:	
Solicitation/Contract for _____ Services		

**PROPOSER CERTIFICATION**

Los Angeles County has taken significant steps to protect victims of human trafficking by establishing a zero tolerance policy on human trafficking that prohibits contractors found to have engaged in human trafficking from receiving contract awards or performing services under a County contract.

Proposer acknowledges and certifies compliance with Section 8.54 (Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking) of the proposed Contract and agrees that proposer or a member of his staff performing work under the proposed Contract will be in compliance. Proposer further acknowledges that noncompliance with the County's Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking may result in rejection of any proposal, or cancellation of any resultant Contract, at the sole judgment of the County.

**I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information herein is true and correct and that I am authorized to represent this company.**

Print Name:	Title:
Signature:	Date:

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 22**

**INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**

**REQUIRED FORMS - EXHIBIT 23**

**COMPLIANCE WITH FAIR CHANCE EMPLOYMENT HIRING PRACTICES  
CERTIFICATION**

Company Name:		
Company Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Telephone Number:	Email address:	
Solicitation/Contract for _____ Services		

**PROPOSER/CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION**

The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors approved a Fair Chance Employment Policy in an effort to remove job barriers for individuals with criminal records. The policy requires businesses that contract with the County to comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History (California Government Code Section 12952), effective January 1, 2018.

Proposer/Contractor acknowledges and certifies compliance with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952 and agrees that proposer/contractor and staff performing work under the Contract will be in compliance. Proposer/Contractor further acknowledges that noncompliance with fair chance employment practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952 may result in rejection of any proposal, or termination of any resultant Contract, at the sole judgment of the County.

**I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information herein is true and correct and that I am authorized to represent this company.**

Print Name:	Title:
Signature:	Date:

## **APPENDICES E-O**

**APPENDICES E-O**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>APPENDIX</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
E. Request for Proposals (RFP) Transmittal to Request a Solicitation Requirements Review.....	1
F. County of Los Angeles Policy on Doing Business with Small Business.....	2
G. Jury Service Ordinance.....	3
H. Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County.....	6
I. IRS Notice 1015.....	7
J. Safely Surrendered Baby Law.....	8
K. Living Wage Program.....	12
K-1 Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments.....	17
L. Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment Ordinance.....	18
M. Guidelines for Assessment of Proposer Labor Law/Payroll Violations.....	24
N. Intentionally Omitted.....	25
O. Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program.....	26

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP) TRANSMITTAL  
TO REQUEST A SOLICITATION REQUIREMENTS REVIEW**

***Proposer requesting a Solicitation Requirements Review must submit this form to the County within the timeframe identified in the solicitation document.***

Proposer Name:	Date of Request:
Solicitation Title:	Solicitation No.:

A **Solicitation Requirements Review** is being requested because the Proposer asserts that they are being unfairly disadvantaged for the following reason(s): *(check all that apply)*

- Application of **Minimum Requirements**
- Application of **Evaluation Criteria**
- Application of **Business Requirements**
- Due to **unclear instructions**, the process may result in the County not receiving the best possible responses

For each area contested, Proposer must explain in detail the factual reasons for the requested review. *(Attach supporting documentation.)*

Request submitted by:

\_\_\_\_\_ *(Name)*

\_\_\_\_\_ *(Title)*

***For County use only***

Date Transmittal Received by County: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Solicitation Released: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

## **COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES POLICY ON DOING BUSINESS WITH SMALL BUSINESS**

Forty-two percent of businesses in Los Angeles County have five or fewer employees. Only about four percent of businesses in the area exceed 100 employees. According to the Los Angeles Times and local economists, it is not large corporations, but these small companies that are generating new jobs and helping move Los Angeles County out of its worst recession in decades.

### **WE RECOGNIZE. . . .**

#### **The importance of small business to the County. . .**

- in fueling local economic growth
- providing new jobs
- creating new local tax revenues
- offering new entrepreneurial opportunity to those historically under-represented in business

#### **The County can play a positive role in helping small business grow. . .**

- as a multi-billion dollar purchaser of goods and services
- as a broker of intergovernmental cooperation among numerous local jurisdictions
- by greater outreach in providing information and training
- by simplifying the bid/proposal process
- by maintaining selection criteria which are fair to all
- by streamlining the payment process

### **WE THEREFORE SHALL:**

1. Constantly seek to streamline and simplify our processes for selecting our vendors and for conducting business with them.
2. Maintain a strong outreach program, fully-coordinated among our departments and districts, as well as other participating governments to: a) inform and assist the local business community in competing to provide goods and services; b) provide for ongoing dialogue with and involvement by the business community in implementing this policy.
3. Continually review and revise how we package and advertise solicitations, evaluate and select prospective vendors, address subcontracting and conduct business with our vendors, in order to: a) expand opportunity for small business to compete for our business; and b) to further opportunities for all businesses to compete regardless of size.
4. Insure that staff who manage and carry out the business of purchasing goods and services are well trained, capable and highly motivated to carry out the letter and spirit of this policy.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090  
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

Page 1 of 3

### 2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

### 2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.
- B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.
- C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:
  - 1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or
  - 2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or
  - 3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or
  - 4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision; or
  - 5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or
  - 6. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision; or
  - 7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
  - 8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section PP-1100 or a successor provision.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090  
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

- D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if:
1. The lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer, or
  2. The contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full time.
- E. "County" means the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the board of supervisors is the governing body. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 1, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

**2.203.030 Applicability.**

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 2, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

**2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.**

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

**2.203.050 Other Provisions.**

- A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.
- B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

**2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.**

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,
2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090  
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

**2.203.070. Exceptions.**

- A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.
- B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.
- C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:
  - 1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,
  - 2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than \$500,000; and,
  - 3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

“Dominant in its field of operation” means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.

“Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation” means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

**2.203.090. Severability.**

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

## LISTING OF CONTRACTORS DEBARRED IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

List of Debarred Contractors in Los Angeles County may be obtained by going to the following website.

<https://doingbusiness.lacounty.gov/listing-of-contractors-debarred-in-los-angeles-county/>

# IRS NOTICE 1015



Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

## Notice 1015

(Rev. December 2018)

### Have You Told Your Employees About the Earned Income Credit (EIC)?

#### What is the EIC?

The EIC is a refundable tax credit for certain workers.

#### Which Employees Must I Notify About the EIC?

You must notify each employee who worked for you at any time during the year and from whose wages you did not withhold income tax. However, you do not have to notify any employee who claimed exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate.

**Note:** You are encouraged to notify each employee whose wages for 2018 are less than \$54,884 that he or she may be eligible for the EIC.

#### How and When Must I Notify My Employees?

You must give the employee one of the following.

- The IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, which has the required information about the EIC on the back of Copy B.
- A substitute Form W-2 with the same EIC information on the back of the employee's copy that is on Copy B of the IRS Form W-2.
- Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC).
- Your written statement with the same wording as Notice 797.

If you give an employee a Form W-2 on time, no further notice is necessary if the Form W-2 has the required information about the EIC on the back of the employee's copy. If you give an employee a substitute Form W-2, but it does not have the required information, you

must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form W-2 is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2019.

You must hand the notice directly to the employee or send it by first-class mail to the employee's last known address. You will not meet the notification requirements by posting Notice 797 on an employee bulletin board or sending it through office mail. However, you may want to post the notice to help inform all employees of the EIC. You can download copies of the notice at [www.irs.gov/FormsPubs](http://www.irs.gov/FormsPubs). Or you can go to [www.irs.gov/OrderForms](http://www.irs.gov/OrderForms) to order it.

#### How Will My Employees Know If They Can Claim the EIC?

The basic requirements are covered in Notice 797. For more detailed information, the employee needs to see Pub. 596, Earned Income Credit (EIC), or the instructions for Form 1040.

#### How Do My Employees Claim the EIC?

An eligible employee claims the EIC on his or her 2018 tax return. Even an employee who has no tax withheld from wages and owes no tax may claim the EIC and ask for a refund, but he or she must file a tax return to do so. For example, if an employee has no tax withheld in 2018 and owes no tax but is eligible for a credit of \$800, he or she must file a 2018 tax return to get the \$800 refund.

Notice **1015** (Rev. 12-2018)  
Cat. No. 205991

# *Safely* Surrendered *Baby Law*



*Babies can be safely surrendered  
to staff at any hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County*

No shame. No blame. No names.

In Los Angeles County: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

[www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org)



# Safely Surrendered Baby Law

## What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?

California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents or other persons, with lawful custody, which means anyone to whom the parent has given permission to confidentially surrender a baby. As long as the baby is three days (72 hours) of age or younger and has not been abused or neglected, the baby may be surrendered without fear of arrest or prosecution.

*Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a baby, let her know there are other options. For three days (72 hours) after birth, a baby can be surrendered to staff at any hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County.*

## A baby's story

Early in the morning on April 9, 2005, a healthy baby boy was safely surrendered to nurses at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. The woman who brought the baby to the hospital identified herself as the baby's aunt and stated the baby's mother had asked her to bring the baby to the hospital on her behalf. The aunt was given a bracelet with a number matching the anklet placed on the baby; this would provide some identification in the event the mother changed her mind about surrendering the baby and wished to reclaim the baby in the 14-day period allowed by the Law. The aunt was also provided with a medical questionnaire and said she would have the mother complete and mail back in the stamped return envelope provided. The baby was examined by medical staff and pronounced healthy and full-term. He was placed with a loving family that had been approved to adopt him by the Department of Children and Family Services.

### How does it work?

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially, and safely surrender a baby within three days (72 hours) of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County. As long as the baby shows no sign of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, staff will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent or other surrendering adult.

### What if a parent wants the baby back?

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their baby within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

### Can only a parent bring in the baby?

No. While in most cases a parent will bring in the baby, the Law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have lawful custody.

### Does the parent or surrendering adult have to call before bringing in the baby?

No. A parent or surrendering adult can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, as long as the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

### Does the parent or surrendering adult have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?

No. However, hospital or fire station personnel will ask the surrendering party to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the baby. The questionnaire includes a stamped return envelope and can be sent in at a later time.

### What happens to the baby?

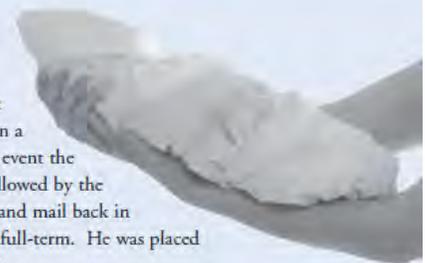
The baby will be examined and given medical treatment. Upon release from the hospital, social workers immediately place the baby in a safe and loving home and begin the adoption process.

### What happens to the parent or surrendering adult?

Once the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to hospital or fire station personnel, they may leave at any time.

### Why is California doing this?

The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned, hurt or killed by their parents. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. Their parents may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had no one or nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their babies. Abandoning a baby is illegal and places the baby in extreme danger. Too often, it results in the baby's death. The Safely Surrendered Baby Law prevents this tragedy from ever happening again in California.



# *Ley de* Entrega de Bebés *Sin Peligro*



*Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles*

Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin nombres.

En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

[www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org)



# Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro

## ¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro de California permite la entrega confidencial de un recién nacido por parte de sus padres u otras personas con custodia legal, es decir cualquier persona a quien los padres le hayan dado permiso. Siempre que el bebé tenga tres días (72 horas) de vida o menos, y no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, pueden entregar al recién nacido sin temor de ser arrestados o procesados.

*Cada recién nacido se merece la oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele que tiene otras opciones. Hasta tres días (72 horas) después del nacimiento, se puede entregar un recién nacido al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del condado de Los Angeles.*

## ¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura dentro de los tres días (72 horas) del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazaletes y el padre/madre o el adulto que lo entregue recibirá un brazaletes igual.

## ¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden comenzar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Ángeles al 1-800-540-4000.

## ¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

No. Si bien en la mayoría de los casos son los padres los que llevan al bebé, la ley permite que otras personas lo hagan si tienen custodia legal.

## ¿Los padres o el adulto que entrega al bebé deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre o adulto puede llevar al bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, siempre y cuando entreguen a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o cuartel de bomberos.

## ¿Es necesario que el padre/madre o adulto diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos le pedirá a la persona que entregue al bebé que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para cuidar bien del bebé. El cuestionario incluye un sobre con el sello postal pagado para enviarlo en otro momento.

## ¿Qué pasará con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y le brindarán atención médica. Cuando le den el alta del hospital, los trabajadores sociales inmediatamente ubicarán al bebé en un hogar seguro donde estará bien atendido, y se comenzará el proceso de adopción.

## ¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre o adulto que entregue al bebé?

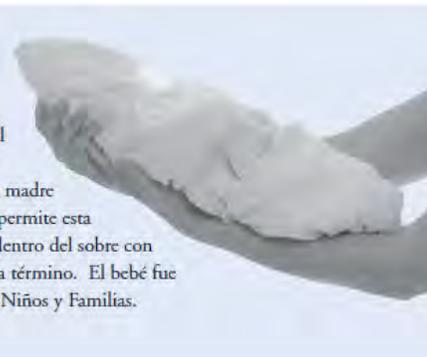
Una vez que los padres o adulto hayan entregado al bebé al personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos, pueden irse en cualquier momento.

## ¿Por qué se está haciendo esto en California? ?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés para que no sean abandonados, lastimados o muertos por sus padres. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Los padres de esos bebés probablemente hayan estado pasando por dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus bebés porque tenían miedo y no tenían nadie a quien pedir ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido es ilegal y pone al bebé en una situación de peligro extremo. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro impide que vuelva a suceder esta tragedia en California.

## Historia de un bebé

A la mañana temprano del día 9 de abril de 2005, se entregó un recién nacido saludable a las enfermeras del Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. La mujer que llevó el recién nacido al hospital se dio a conocer como la tía del bebé, y dijo que la madre le había pedido que llevara al bebé al hospital en su nombre. Le entregaron a la tía un brazaletes con un número que coincidía con la pulsera del bebé; esto serviría como identificación en caso de que la madre cambiara de opinión con respecto a la entrega del bebé y decidiera recuperarlo dentro del período de 14 días que permite esta ley. También le dieron a la tía un cuestionario médico, y ella dijo que la madre lo llenaría y lo enviaría de vuelta dentro del sobre con franqueo pagado que le habían dado. El personal médico examinó al bebé y se determinó que estaba saludable y a término. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia que ya había sido aprobada para adoptarlo por el Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias.



Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

## Chapter 2.201 - LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

- 2.201.010 - Findings.
- 2.201.020 - Definitions.
- 2.201.030 - Prospective effect.
- 2.201.040 - Payment of living wage.
- 2.201.050 - Other provisions.
- 2.201.060 - Employer retaliation prohibited.
- 2.201.070 - Employee retention rights.
- 2.201.080 - Enforcement and remedies.
- 2.201.090 - Exceptions.
- 2.201.100 - Severability.

### Sections:

#### 2.201.010 - Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles.

(Ord. 2007-0011 § 1, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.020 - Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this Chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

- A. "County" includes the County of Los Angeles, any County officer or body, any County department head, and any County employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.
- B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full- or part-time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the County of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a County of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.
- C. "Employer" means:
  1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the County:
    - a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the County of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this Chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or
    - b. For cafeteria services, referred to in this Chapter as a "cafeteria services contract," and

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

Page 2 of 5

- c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or
- 2. An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employs employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the County.
- D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the Chief Executive Officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week.
- E. "Part time" means less than 40 hours worked per week, unless a lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the Chief Executive Officer.
- F. "Proposition A contract" means a contract governed by Title 2, Section 2.121.250 et seq., of this code, entitled Contracting with Private Business.

(Ord. 2015-0061 § 1, 2015: Ord. 2007-0011 § 2, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

### **2.201.030 - Prospective effect.**

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter. [16](#) It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable.

(Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

### **2.201.040 - Payment of living wage.**

- A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the County of no less than the hourly rate set under this Chapter or in Title 8—Consumer Protection, Business and Wage Regulations, commencing with Section 8.100.010, whichever is higher. The rate shall be as follows:
  - 1. On March 1, 2016, and thereafter the rate shall be \$13.25 per hour;
  - 2. On January 1, 2017, and thereafter the rate shall be \$14.25 per hour;
  - 3. On January 1, 2018, and thereafter the rate shall be \$15.00 per hour;
  - 4. On January 1, 2019, and thereafter the rate shall be \$ 15.79 per hour;
  - 5. Beginning January 1, 2020, and thereafter the living wage rate shall increase annually based on the average Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Works (CPI-W) for the Los Angeles metropolitan area (Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA), which is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.

16) --- **Editor's note**—Ordinance 99-0048, which enacted Ch. 2.201, is effective on July 22, 1999.

- B. The Board of Supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsection A of this Section, above for future contracts. Any adjustments to the living

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

Page 3 of 5

wage rate specified in subsection A that are adopted by the Board of Supervisors shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments.

(Ord. 2015-0061 § 2, 2015: Ord. 2007-0011 § 3, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

**2.201.050 - Other provisions.**

- A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the County the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the County requirements of an individual job.
- B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.
- C. Administration. The Chief Executive Officer and the Internal Services Department shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The Chief Executive Officer and the Internal Services Department may, with the advice of County Counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The Chief Executive Officer in conjunction with the Internal Services Department shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this Chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other County departments.
- D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this Chapter by the County. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the Chief Executive Officer in conjunction with the Internal Services Department. The Internal Services Department in conjunction with the Chief Executive Officer shall report annually to the Board of Supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this Chapter.
- E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage.

(Ord. 2015-0061 § 3, 2015: Ord. 2011-0066 § 3, 2011: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

**2.201.060 - Employer retaliation prohibited.**

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract.

(Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

**2.201.070 - Employee retention rights.**

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

- A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:
  - 1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;
  - 2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and
  - 3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.
- B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.
- C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:
  - 1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or
  - 2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.
- D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees.

(Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

**2.201.080 - Enforcement and remedies.**

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

- A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.
- B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or
2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or
3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, in accordance with Section 2.202.040 of this code.

(Ord. 2007-0011 § 4, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

**2.201.090 - Exceptions.**

- A. Other Laws. This Chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.
- B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. Any provision of this Chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

(Ord. 2015-0061 § 4, 2015: Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

**2.201.100 - Severability.**

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

(Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

## Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments

The Living Wage Ordinance is applicable to Proposition A and cafeteria services contracts. Employers shall pay employees a Living Wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates and effective dates as follows:

Effective Date	Hourly Rate
March 1, 2016	\$13.25
January 1, 2017	\$14.25
January 1, 2018	\$15.00
January 1, 2019	\$15.79
January 1, 2020	\$16.31
January 1, 2021	CPI

Effective January 1, 2020, the Living Wage rate will be adjusted based on the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County Area for the 12-month period preceding July 1 of each year.

The Chief Executive Office (CEO) will issue a memo advising departments of the CPI to be used when determining the Living Wage rate effective January 1, of each year thereafter.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
 DETERMINATIONS OF CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY  
 AND CONTRACTOR DEBARMENT

**2.202.010 Findings and declaration.****2.202.020 Definitions.****2.202.030 Determination of contractor non-responsibility.****2.202.040 Debarment of contractors.****2.202.050 Pre-emption.****2.202.060 Severability.****2.202.010 Findings and declarations.**

A. The board of supervisors finds that, in order to promote integrity in the county's contracting processes and to protect the public interest, the county's policy shall be to conduct business only with responsible contractors. The board of supervisors further finds that debarment is to be imposed only in the public interest for the county's protection and not for the purpose of punishment.

B. Determinations of contractor non-responsibility and contractor debarment shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in the ordinance codified in this chapter and implementation instructions issued by the Internal Services Department.

(Ord. 2014-0035 § 1, 2014: Ord. 2005-0066 § 1, 2005: Ord. 2000-0011 § 1 (part), 2000.)

**2.202.020 - Definitions.**

For purposes of this chapter, the following definitions apply:

A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation, or other entity who has contracted with, or is seeking to contract with, the county or a nonprofit corporation created by the county to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county or a nonprofit corporation created by the county. A contractor includes a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, or any of their respective officers, directors, owners, co-owners, shareholders, partners, managers, employees, or other individuals associated with the contractor, subcontractor, or vendor who participated in, knew of, or should reasonably have known of conduct that results in a finding of non-responsibility or debarment.

B. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county or a nonprofit corporation created by the county.

C. "Debarment" means an action taken by the county which results in a contractor being prohibited from bidding or proposing on, being awarded and/or performing work on a contract with the county. A contractor who has been determined by the county to be subject to such a prohibition is "debarred."

D. "Department head" means either the head of a department responsible for administering a particular contract for the county or the designee of same.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
DETERMINATIONS OF CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY  
AND CONTRACTOR DEBARMENT

- E. "County" means the county of Los Angeles, any public entities for which the board of supervisors is the governing body, and any joint powers authorities of which the county is a member that have adopted county contracting procedures.
- F. "Contractor hearing board" means the persons designated to preside over contractor debarment hearings and make recommendations on debarment to the board of supervisors.
- G. Determination of "non-responsibility" means an action taken by the county which results in a contractor who submitted a bid or proposal on a particular contract being prohibited from being awarded and/or performing work on that contract. A contractor who has been determined by the county to be subject to such a prohibition is "non-responsible" for purposes of that particular contract.
- H. "Bid or proposal" means a bid, proposal, or any other response to a solicitation submitted by or on behalf of a contractor seeking an award of a contract.  
(Ord. 2014-0035 § 2, 2014: Ord. 2005-0066 § 2, 2005: Ord. 2004-0009 § 1, 2004: Ord. 2000-0011 § 1 (part), 2000.)

**2.202.030 - Determination of contractor non-responsibility.**

- A. Prior to a contract being awarded by the county, the county may determine that a contractor submitting a bid or proposal is non-responsible for purposes of that contract. In the event that the county determines that a contractor is non-responsible for a particular contract, said contractor shall be prohibited from being awarded and/or performing work on that contract.
- B. The county may declare a contractor to be non-responsible for purposes of a particular contract if the county, in its discretion, finds that the contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a contract with the county or a nonprofit corporation created by the county; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the contractor's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a contract with the county, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the county, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; (3) committed an act or omission which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the county or any other public entity.
- C. The decision by the county to find a contractor non-responsible for a particular contract is within the discretion of the county. The seriousness and extent of the contractor's acts, omissions, patterns, or practices as well as any relevant mitigating or aggravating factors, including those described in Subsection 2.202.040 (E) below, may be considered by the county in determining whether a contractor should be deemed non-responsible.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
DETERMINATIONS OF CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY  
AND CONTRACTOR DEBARMENT

- D. Before making a determination of non-responsibility pursuant to this chapter, the department head shall give written notice to the contractor of the basis for the proposed non-responsibility determination, and shall advise the contractor that a non-responsibility hearing will be scheduled on a date certain. Thereafter, the department head shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed non-responsibility determination is presented. The contractor and/or attorney or other authorized representative of the contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to appear at the non-responsibility hearing and to submit documentary evidence, present witnesses, and offer rebuttal evidence. After such hearing, the department head shall prepare a proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the contractor should be found non-responsible with respect to the contract(s) at issue. A record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any recommendation shall be presented to the board of supervisors. The board of supervisors may, in its discretion, limit any further hearing to the presentation of evidence not previously presented. The board of supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the department head. A non-responsibility finding shall become final upon approval by the board of supervisors.

(Ord. 2005-0066 § 3, 2005: Ord. 2004-0009 § 2, 2004: Ord. 2000-0011 § 1 (part), 2000.)

**2.202.040 - Debarment of contractors.**

- A. The county may debar a contractor who has had a contract with the county in the preceding three years and/or a contractor who has submitted a bid or proposal for a new contract with the county.
- B. The county may debar a contractor if the county finds, in its discretion, that the contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a contract with the county or a nonprofit corporation created by the county; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the contractor's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a contract with the county, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the county, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; (3) committed an act or omission which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the county or any other public entity.
- C. The decision by the county to debar a contractor is within the discretion of the county. The seriousness and extent of the contractor's acts, omissions, patterns, or practices as well as any relevant mitigating or aggravating factors, including those described in Subsection (E) below, may be considered by the county in determining whether to debar a contractor and the period of debarment. Generally, the period of debarment should not exceed five years. However, if circumstances

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
DETERMINATIONS OF CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY  
AND CONTRACTOR DEBARMENT

warrant, the county may impose a longer period of debarment up to and including permanent debarment.

- D. To impose a debarment period of longer than five years, and up to and including permanent debarment, in addition to the grounds described in Subsection (B) above, the county shall further find that the contractor's acts or omissions are of such an extremely serious nature that removal of the contractor from future county contracting opportunities for the specified period is necessary to protect the county's interests.
- E. Mitigating and aggravating factors that the county may consider in determining whether to debar a contractor and the period of debarment include but are not limited to:
- (1) The actual or potential harm or impact that results or may result from the wrongdoing.
  - (2) The frequency and/or number of incidents and/or duration of the wrongdoing.
  - (3) Whether there is a pattern or prior history of wrongdoing.
  - (4) A contractor's overall performance record. For example, the county may evaluate the contractor's activity cited as the basis for the debarment in the broader context of the contractor's overall performance history.
  - (5) Whether a contractor is or has been debarred, found non-responsible, or disqualified by another public entity on a basis of conduct similar to one or more of the grounds for debarment specified in this Section.
  - (6) Whether a contractor's wrongdoing was intentional or inadvertent. For example, the county may consider whether and to what extent a contractor planned, initiated, or carried out the wrongdoing.
  - (7) Whether a contractor has accepted responsibility for the wrongdoing and recognizes the seriousness of the misconduct that led to the grounds for debarment and/or has taken corrective action to cure the wrongdoing, such as establishing ethics training and implementing programs to prevent recurrence.
  - (8) Whether and to what extent a contractor has paid or agreed to pay criminal, civil, and administrative liabilities for the improper activity, and to what extent, if any, has the contractor made or agreed to make restitution.
  - (9) Whether a contractor has cooperated fully with the county during the investigation, and any court or administrative action. In determining the

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
DETERMINATIONS OF CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY  
AND CONTRACTOR DEBARMENT

extent of cooperation, the county may consider when the cooperation began and whether the contractor disclosed all pertinent information known to the contractor.

- (10) Whether the wrongdoing was pervasive within a contractor's organization.
  - (11) The positions held by the individuals involved in the wrongdoing.
  
  - (12) Whether a contractor participated in, knew of, or tolerated the offense.
  - (13) Whether a contractor brought the activity cited as a basis for the debarment to the attention of the county in a timely manner.
  - (14) Whether a contractor has fully investigated the circumstances surrounding the cause for debarment and, if so, made the result of the investigation available to the county.
  - (15) Whether a contractor had effective standards of conduct and internal control systems in place at the time the questioned conduct occurred.
  - (16) Whether a contractor has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the individuals responsible for the activity which constitutes the cause for debarment.
  - (17) Other factors that are appropriate to the circumstances of a particular case.
- (Ord. 2014-0035 § 4, 2014: Ord. 2005-0066 § 4, 2005: Ord. 2004-0009 § 3, 2004: Ord. 2000-0011 § 1 (part), 2000.)

- F. Before making a debarment determination pursuant to this chapter, the department head shall give written notice to the contractor of the basis for the proposed debarment, and shall advise the contractor that a debarment hearing will be scheduled on a date certain. The contractor hearing board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The contractor and/or attorney or other authorized representative must be given an opportunity to appear at the debarment hearing and to submit documentary evidence, present witnesses, and offer rebuttal evidence at that hearing. After such hearing, the contractor hearing board shall prepare a proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the contractor should be debarred and, if so, the appropriate length of time for the debarment. A record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any recommendation shall be presented to the board of supervisors. The board of supervisors may, in its discretion, limit any further hearing to the presentation of evidence not previously presented. The board of supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the contractor hearing board. A debarment finding shall become final upon the approval of the board of supervisors.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
DETERMINATIONS OF CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY  
AND CONTRACTOR DEBARMENT

- G. In making a debarment determination, the board of supervisors may also, in its discretion and consistent with the terms of any existing contracts that the contractor may have with the county, terminate any or all such existing contracts. In the event that any existing contract is terminated by the board of supervisors, the county shall maintain the right to pursue all other rights and remedies provided by the contract and/or applicable law.
- H. With respect to a contractor who has been debarred for a period longer than five years, the contractor may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five years, request that the county review the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The county may consider a contractor's request to review a debarment determination based upon the following circumstances: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the county. A request for review shall be in writing, supported by documentary evidence, and submitted to the chair of the contractor hearing board. The chair of the contractor hearing board may either: 1) determine that the written request is insufficient on its face and deny the contractor's request for review; or (2) schedule the matter for consideration by the contractor hearing board which shall hold a hearing to consider the contractor's request for review, and, after the hearing, prepare a proposed decision and a recommendation to be presented to the board of supervisors. The board of supervisors may, in its discretion, limit any further hearing to the presentation of evidence not previously presented. The board of supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the contractor hearing board. A reduction of the period of the debarment or termination of the debarment shall become final upon the approval of the board of supervisors. (Ord. 2005-0066 § 4, 2005: Ord. 2004-0009 § 3, 2004: Ord. 2000-0011 § 1 (part), 2000.)

**2.202.050 - Pre-emption.**

In the event any contract is subject to federal and/or state laws that are inconsistent with the terms of the ordinance codified in this chapter, such laws shall control.

(Ord. 2000-0011 § 1 (part), 2000.)

**2.202.060 - Severability.**

If any section, subsection, subpart or provision of this chapter, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the provisions of this chapter and the application of such to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

(Ord. 2000-0011 § 1 (part), 2000.)

## GUIDELINES FOR ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSER LABOR LAW/PAYROLL VIOLATIONS

COUNTY DETERMINATION	RANGE OF DEDUCTION (Deduction is taken from the maximum evaluation points available)	
<b>Proposer Name:</b> _____  <b>Contracting Department:</b> _____  <b>Department Contact Person:</b> _____  <b>Phone:</b> _____	<b>Proposer Fully Disclosed</b>	<b>Proposer <i>Did Not</i> Fully Disclose</b>
<b>MAJOR</b>  County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer has a record of very serious violations.*	8 - 10% Consider investigating a finding of proposer non-responsibility**	16 - 20% Consider investigating a finding of proposer non-responsibility**
<b>SIGNIFICANT</b>  County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer has a record of significant violations.*	4 - 7%	8 - 14% Consider investigating a finding of proposer non-responsibility**
<b>MINOR</b>  County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer has a record of relatively minor violations.*	2 - 3%	4 - 6%
<b>INSIGNIFICANT</b>  County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer has a record of very minimal violations.*	0 - 1%	1 - 2%
<b>NONE</b>  County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer does not have a record of violations.*	0	N/A

### Assessment Criteria

\* A "Labor Law/Payroll Violation" includes violations of any Federal, State or local statute, regulation or ordinance pertaining to wages, hours, working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination. The County may deduct points from a proposer's final evaluation score only for Labor Law/Payroll Violations with disposition by a public entity within the past three years of the date of the proposal.

The assessment and determination of whether a violation is major, significant, minor, or insignificant and the assignment of a percentage deduction shall include, but not be limited to, consideration of the following criteria and variables:

- Accuracy in self-reporting by proposer
- Health and/or safety impact
- Number of occurrences
- Identified patterns in occurrences
- Dollar amount of lost/delayed wages
- Assessment of any fines and/or penalties by public entities
- Proportion to the volume and extent of services provided, e.g., number of contracts, number of employees, number of locations, etc.

**\*\*County Code Title 2, Chapter 2.202.030 sets forth criteria for making a finding of contractor non-responsibility which are not limited to the above situations.**

**INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.206  
DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

- 2.206.010 Findings and declarations.**
- 2.206.020 Definitions.**
- 2.206.030 Applicability.**
- 2.206.040 Required solicitation and contract language.**
- 2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.**
- 2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.**
- 2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.**
- 2.206.080 Severability.**

**2.206.010 Findings and declarations.**

The Board of Supervisors finds that significant revenues are lost each year as a result of taxpayers who fail to pay their tax obligations on time. The delinquencies impose an economic burden upon the County and its taxpayers. Therefore, the Board of Supervisors establishes the goal of ensuring that individuals and businesses that benefit financially from contracts with the County fulfill their property tax obligation. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

**2.206.020 Definitions.**

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or combination thereof, which submits a bid or proposal or enters into a contract or agreement with the County.
- B. "County" shall mean the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body.
- C. "County Property Taxes" shall mean any property tax obligation on the County's secured or unsecured roll; except for tax obligations on the secured roll with respect to property held by a Contractor in a trust or fiduciary capacity or otherwise not beneficially owned by the Contractor.
- D. "Department" shall mean the County department, entity, or organization responsible for the solicitation and/or administration of the contract.
- E. "Default" shall mean any property tax obligation on the secured roll that has been deemed defaulted by operation of law pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 3436; or any property tax obligation on the unsecured roll that remains unpaid on the applicable delinquency date pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 2922; except for any property tax obligation dispute pending before the Assessment Appeals Board.
- F. "Solicitation" shall mean the County's process to obtain bids or proposals for goods and services.
- G. "Treasurer-Tax Collector" shall mean the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County of Los Angeles. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.206  
DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Page 2 of 4

**2.206.030 Applicability.**

This chapter shall apply to all solicitations issued 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. This chapter shall also apply to all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended contracts entered into 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

**2.206.040 Required solicitation and contract language.**

All solicitations and all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended contracts shall contain language which:

- A. Requires any Contractor to keep County Property Taxes out of Default status at all times during the term of an awarded contract;
- B. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may prevent the Contractor from being awarded a new contract; and
- C. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may constitute a material breach of an existing contract, and failure to cure the breach within 10 days of notice by the County by paying the outstanding County Property Tax or making payments in a manner agreed to and approved by the Treasurer-Tax Collector, may subject the contract to suspension and/or termination. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

**2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.**

- A. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall, with the assistance of the Chief Executive Officer, Director of Internal Services, and County Counsel, issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other departments.
- B. Contractor shall be required to certify, at the time of submitting any bid or proposal to the County, or entering into any new contract, or renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract with the County, that it is in compliance with this chapter is not in Default on any County Property Taxes or is current in payments due under any approved payment arrangement. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

**2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.**

- A. This chapter shall not apply to the following contracts:
  1. Chief Executive Office delegated authority agreements under \$50,000;
  2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor;

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.206  
DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract;
  4. A contract where state or federal monies are used to fund service related programs, including but not limited to voucher programs, foster care, or other social programs that provide immediate direct assistance;
  5. Purchase orders under a master agreement, where the Contractor was certified at the time the master agreement was entered into and at any subsequent renewal, extension and/or amendment to the master agreement.
  6. Purchase orders issued by Internal Services Department under \$100,000 that is not the result of a competitive bidding process.
  7. Program agreements that utilize Board of Supervisors' discretionary funds;
  8. National contracts established for the purchase of equipment and supplies for and by the National Association of Counties, U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance, or any similar related group purchasing organization;
  9. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-3700 or a successor provision;
  10. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, section 4.6.0 or a successor provision;
  11. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-2810 or a successor provision;
  12. A non-agreement purchase worth a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
  13. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual section P-0900 or a successor provision;
  14. Other contracts for mission critical goods and/or services where the Board of Supervisors determines that an exemption is justified.
- B. Other laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any Contractor in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

**2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.**

- A. The information furnished by each Contractor certifying that it is in compliance with this chapter shall be under penalty of perjury.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION  
Chapter 2.206  
DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Page 4 of 4

- B. No Contractor shall willfully and knowingly make a false statement certifying compliance with this chapter for the purpose of obtaining or retaining a County contract.
- C. For Contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the County department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:
  - 1. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,
  - 2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor; and/or,
  - 3. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors that an exemption is justified pursuant to Section 2.206.060.A.14 of this chapter or payment deferral as provided pursuant to the California Revenue and Taxation Code. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

**2.206.080 Severability.**

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)